

# Annual Report 2018 - 2019







|                                  |   |   | DIN      |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------|
| BOARD OF DIRECTORS               | : | SRI A. V. KOTHARI – Director                              | 02572346 |
|                                  |   | SMT. VEDIKA KOTHARI – Director                            | 07189991 |
|                                  |   | SRI S. BAGRI – Director                                   | 00659888 |
|                                  |   | SRI A. KHANDELWAL – Director                              | 00416445 |
|                                  |   | SRI A. AGARWAL – Director                                 | 00054252 |
|                                  |   | SRI A. K. TOSHNIWAL – Managing Director                   | 06872891 |
| COMPANY SECRETARY                | : | SRI M. L. DAGA  |          |
| AUDITORS                         | : | K RAY & COMPANY, KOLKATA                                  |          |
| BANKERS                          | : | VIJAYA BANK   |          |
| REGISTERED OFFICE                | : | C-4, GILLANDER HOUSE,<br>8, N. S. ROAD, KOLKATA-700 001   |          |
|                                  |   |   |          |
| REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT | : | 23, R. N. MUKHERJEE ROAD (5TH FLOOF<br>KOLKATA - 700 001  | 2),      |
|                                  |   |   |          |
|                                  |   |   |          |
| MANUFA                           | C | TURING UNITS  |          |
|                                  |   |   |          |
| PHYTOCHEMICALS DIVISION          |   | : MADURAI (Tamil Nadu)                                    |          |
|                                  |   | Mfrs. of : Chemicals and Crude Drug                       | gs       |
| CLARO INDIA DIVISION             |   | : GUMMIDIPOONDI (Tamil Nadu)<br>Mfrs. of : Phenolic Resin |          |
|                                  |   |   |          |
|                                  |   |   |          |



|   | _    |
|---|------|
| CONTENTS  | Page |
| DIRECTORS' REPORT WITH ANNEXURES<br>AND GENERAL INFORMATION | 3    |
| STANDALONE  |      |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT                                | 35   |
| BALANCE SHEET   | 46   |
| STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS                                  | 47   |
| CASH FLOW STATEMENT   | 48   |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY                              | 50   |
| NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                               | 51   |
| CONSOLIDATED  |      |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT                                | 100  |
| BALANCE SHEET   | 102  |
| STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS                                | 103  |
| CASH FLOW STATEMENT   | 104  |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY                              | 106  |
| NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                               | 107  |



### DIRECTORS' REPORT

### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting ONE HUNDRED TWENTY THIRD Annual Report together with the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Company for the year ended on 31st March 2019.

### 1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY :

| PARTICULARS   | 2018-19<br>₹ | 2017-18<br>₹ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Gross Sales   | 271,992,654  | 237,652,998  |
| Other Operating Revenue                               | 8,343,765    | 2,355,283    |
| Other Income  | 24,559,616   | 23,847,302   |
| Total Revenue   | 304,896,035  | 263,855,583  |
| Earnings before Depreciation, Amortisation & Taxation | 81,613,077   | 73,004,834   |
| Less : Depreciation and Amortisation                  | 8,872,325    | 9,197,315    |
| Profit before Taxation                                | 72,740,752   | 63,807,519   |
| Less : Provision for Taxation                         |              |              |
| Current Tax   | 16,500,000   | 14,700,000   |
| Deferred Tax (Net)                                    | 370,811      | 3,179,675    |
| Profit from Continuing Operation                      | 55,869,941   | 45,927,844   |
| Profit after Taxation from Discontinuing Operations   | -            | 31,590,178   |
| Profit for the year                                   | 55,869,941   | 77,518,022   |
| Other Comprehensive Income                            | 69,827       | 212,169      |
| Total Comprehensive Income                            | 55,939,768   | 77,730,191   |
| STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS                        |              |              |
| At the beginning of the year                          | 59,835,792   | 46,126,696   |
| Add : Profit for the year                             | 55,869,941   | 77,518,022   |
| Add : Other Comprehensive Income (net of taxes)       | 69,827       | 212,169      |
| Less : Dividend Paid                                  | 11,649,525   | 11,649,525   |
| Tax on Dividend                                       | 2,394,595    | 2,371,570    |
| Transfer to General Reserve                           | 50,000,000   | 50,000,000   |
| At the end of the year (Balance)                      | 51,731,440   | 59,835,792   |
| EPS   | 14.39        | 19.97        |



### 2. DIVIDEND

Your Directors are pleased to recommend payment of dividend @ 35 % i. e. ₹ 3.50 (previous year 30 % i.e. ₹ 3/-) per ordinary share of ₹ 10/- each for the year under review. The total payout amounts to ₹ 16,384,806/- including ₹ 2,793,694/- as Dividend Distribution Tax.

### 3. RESERVE

An amount of ₹ 50,000,000/- has been transferred to the General Reserve for the financial year ended  $31^{st}$  March, 2019.

### 4. SHARE CAPITAL

The Paid – up Share Capital of the Company as on 31st March, 2019 was ₹ 38,831,750/-. There has been no change in the Equity Share Capital of the Company during the year.

### 5. ADOPTION OF INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDRAD (IND - AS)

The Company has followed the treatment laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and the results for the year ended 31st March, 2019 are in compliance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

### 6. VOLUNTARY DELISTING OF EQUITY (ORDINARY) SHARES FROM THE CALCUTTA STOCK EXCHANGE LIMITED

The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited vide their letter Ref. No. CSE / LD / 14252 / 2018 dated 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2018 has confirmed the Voluntary Delisting of the Equity (Ordinary) Shares of the Company with effect from 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2018 and accordingly, the Company was not required to comply with the SEBI (LODR) 2015.

### 7. TRANSFER TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

During the year Ordinary Shares, Unclaimed Dividend and Unclaimed Fractional entitlement relating to some shareholders has been transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). The details are as under:

| No. of Shares                                    | — | 3350         |
|--|---|--------------|
| No. of Shareholders                              | - | 1170         |
| Unclaimed Dividend for 2010 - 2011               | - | ₹ 20,133/-   |
| Unclaimed Fractional Entitlement for 2011 - 2012 | - | ₹ 2,34,811/- |

### 8. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

There was improvement in the demand of Phytochemical products, but revenue from Resin is not satisfactory.



### SEGMENTWISE PERFORMANCE

### a) PHYTOCHEMICALS DIVISION

During the year under review the turnover of the division has increased to ₹ 17.39 Crore as compared to ₹ 16.45 Crore in last year. However, Uncertainty of Price and Supply of critical raw material Nux Vomica seeds are cause for concern.

"Public Hearing" for the Environmental Clearance of New Phyto Products Project, is scheduled to be held at Nagari on 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2019. On successful Public Hearing and obtaining Environmental Clearance we will take further steps to obtain Consent to Establish and subsequently Consent to Operate. Barring any further regulatory hurdles of Pollution Control, your Directors hope the Commercial Production of New Phyto Product will start by July / August, 2020.

### b) CLARO INDIA DIVISION

Uneconomic size of Claro India and its outdated plant and machineries is a problem area for the division. As reported earlier, long term viability of this division is uncertain.

### **OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS**

The prevailing exchange rate of Indian Rupee Vis -a - vis US Dollar may help us in short run to get better realisation. Power supply position is fairly comfortable. Once commercial production of new phyto products start, it would increase revenue of the Company.

Increase in Power tariff every now and then is a serious concern. Also, increase in the price of Nux Vomica seeds and their non – availability in time, will increase input costs. Present slow down in Indian economy, in general, may also affect Company's performance.

### **OUT LOOK**

The commercial production of New Phyto Products in the coming year will increase the Revenue and Profits.

### **RISK AND CONCERNS**

Recent floods, Natural Calamities, Changes in the Government Policies and Local factors are always a area of concern, that will have a direct impact on the profits of the Company.

### INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

Effective Internal control in all operational areas exist in all the Divisions of the Company. Financial records are maintained according to Accounting Standard introduced by the Government. Internal Audit is conducted by an Independent Professional firm of Chartered Accountants. The Internal Audit Reports are reviewed and discussed with the senior management and corrective actions are implemented as per requirement.

### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Our employees are core resource and the Company is continuously evolving Policies to strengthen its employee value proposition. The Company is constantly working on providing



the best working environment to its employees with a view to inculcate future leadership and autonomy among them. Value and competencies of employees and workers are enriched through various development strategies.

### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

The statements contained in the Board's Report & Management Discussion and Analysis contain certain facts relating to the future and therefore are forward looking within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Various factors such as economic conditions, changes in government regulations, tax regime, other statues, market forces and other associated and incidental factors may however lead to variation in actual results. This Report should be read in conjunction with the financial statements included herein and the notes thereto. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward – looking statements that speak only as of their dates.

### 9. DIRECTORS

None of the Directors are disqualified under Section 164 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Smt. Vedika Kothari (DIN: 07189991) Non – executive Director retires by rotation from the Board and being eligible, offer herself for re – election. The Board recommend her reappointment.

A brief particular of the Director seeking reappointment is as under:

Smt. Vedika Kothari, aged about 28 years, is a "Master of Business Administration (MBA)". She is very young, energetic with good business acumen and commercial prudence. Sri Arun Kumar Kothari & Smt. Prabhawati Devi Kothari, both promoter and shareholder are related to Smt. Vedika Kothari, as father in law and mother in law respectively. Sri Anand Vardhan Kothari, director is related to Smt. Vedika Kothari, as Spouse. Details of her other Directorships are as follows:-

| SI. No. | Name of Company                            | Nature of Office |
|---------|--|------------------|
| 1       | Premier Suppliers Private Limited          | Director         |
| 2       | Vishnuhari Investment & Properties Limited | Director         |
| 3       | M. D. Kothari & Company Limited            | Director         |

### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In compliance with Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 your Directors hereby state and confirm that:

i) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;



- the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the Profit of the company for that period;
- the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- the directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- vi) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

### **REMUNERATION POLICY**

The Company follow a policy on remuneration of Directors and Senior Management Employees. The Policy is approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board. More details on the same are given in the website of the Company. The web – link for the remuneration policy is https://www.kothariphyto.com/nmp.php

### REMUNERATION RATIO OF DIRECTORS / KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL / EMPLOYEES.

The information required pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 (1) and 5 (2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rule, 2014 are not applicable to the Company. The remuneration paid to Managing Director and Directors are well within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

### 10. PUBLIC DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposits from members and public under Section 73 and 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

### 11. NUMBER OF BOARD MEETINGS HELD

During the year under review four Board Meetings were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 20<sup>th</sup> September, 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2018 and 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2019.



Directors attending the Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting are as follows:

| Name of Director    | Category of<br>Directorship  | No. of Board<br>Meetings attended | Attendance at<br>the last AGM on<br>20.09.2018 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Sri A. V. Kothari   | Non – Executive              | 4                                 | No   |
| Sri S. Bagri        | Non – Executive              | 4                                 | Yes  |
| Sri A. Khandelwal   | Non – Executive              | 3                                 | Yes  |
| Sri A. Agarwal      | Non – Executive              | 1                                 | No   |
| Smt. V. Kothari     | Non – Executive              | 3                                 | No   |
| Sri A. K. Toshniwal | Executive –Managing Director | 2                                 | Yes  |

### 12. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

At present the Board has two committees viz. (a) Stakeholders Relationship Committee and (b) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee the details of which are given under:

(a) Stakeholders Relationship Committee. The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of Sri A. Khandelwal, Chairman, Sri S. Bagri and Smt. Vedika Kothari members. The Company Secretary acts as the Compliance Officer. The Committee met twice during the year under review, on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 and 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2019.

The details of attendance of each member at these meetings are as follows: -

| Name of Member              | No. of Meetings Attended |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sri A. Khandelwal, Chairman | 2                        |
| Sri S. Bagri                | 2                        |
| Smt. V. Kothari             | 2                        |

During the year the Company has received 1 (One) complaint from the Shareholders regarding non receipt of Share Certificates, which were attended and their grievances were resolved satisfactorily. There was no Investors' complaint pending against the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.

None of the Complaints remain pending as a matter of routine practice, for a period exceeding 30 days. All requests for transfer of shares have been processed on time and there are no transfers pending for more than 15 days.



### (b) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprises of Sri A. Khandelwal, Chairman, Sri S. Bagri and Sri A. V. Kothari members. The Company Secretary acts as the Compliance Officer.

The Committee met twice during the year under review, on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2018 and 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2019.

The details of attendance of each member at these meetings are as follows: -

| Name of Member              | No. of Meetings Attended |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sri A. Khandelwal, Chairman | 2                        |  |  |  |
| Sri S. Bagri                | 2                        |  |  |  |
| Sri. A. V. Kothari          | 2                        |  |  |  |

### 13. AUDITORS

K. Ray & Company, (Firm Registration No. 312142E) Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company were appointed in the 121<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting to hold office until the conclusion of 126<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

Jitendra K Agarwal & Associates, (Firm Registration No. 318086E) Chartered Accountants, the Branch Auditors of the Company were appointed in the 121<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting to hold office until the conclusion of 126<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

### 14. AUDIT REPORTS

There are no qualifications or observations or remarks made by the Statutory Auditor in their Report.

### 15. COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARD

Secretarial Standard 1: Meeting of the Board of Directors and Secretarial Standard 2: General Meeting, as applicable have been complied by the Company.

### 16. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Your Company is conscious of its Social Responsibility and the environment in which it operates. Over the years, the Company aims towards improving the life of the people.

Company's CSR policy covers activities relating to

- i) Eradicating extreme hunger and poverty;
- ii) Promotion of education;



- iii) Promoting gender equality and empowering women;
- iv) Ensuring environmental sustainability;
- v) Employment enhancing vocational skills;
- vi) Social business projects;
- vii) Contribution to the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund or any other fund set up by the Central Government or State Governments for socio – economic development and relief, and, funds for the welfare of the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, other backward classes, minorities and women.

During the Financial year 2018 – 2019, in compliance with Section 135 of the Act, an amount of ₹ 22.94 Lakh (including ₹ 9.93 Lakh of the previous year) was required to be spent by the Company in CSR activities. The CSR Committee is on the lookout to identify a suitable small size project to spend this amount.

Annual Report on CSR activities is annexed herewith as Annexure 'l' forming a part of this report.

### 17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There were no contracts or arrangement entered into by the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. However, Related Party Transactions are entered in ordinary course of business and in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 24. The Related Party Transactions are disclosed under Note No. 37 of the Financial Statement. There were no materially significant Related Party Transactions made by the Company during the year under review, which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company. All related party transactions are approved by the Board. Accordingly, the Related Party Transaction as required under the Companies Act, 2013 in Form AOC - 2 is not applicable.

### 18. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

The details of loan given and securities acquired are provided under Note No. 12 and 5 of the Financial Statement respectively. The details of Guarantee given is provided in Note No. 35.01 of the Financial Statement.

### 19. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT – 9 forming part of this report are attached as Annexure 'II'.

### 20. SUBSIDIARIES & ASSOCIATES

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013, a statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of our Associate Company is given in the prescribed format AOC - 1 which is annexed as Annexure 'III' and forming part of this report.



### 21. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, prepared as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Act'), Rules framed therein and the applicable Accounting Standards are provided in the Annual Report.

### 22. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The information related to energy conservation, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings & Outgo in accordance with the provisions of Section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given as Annexure 'IV' and forming part of this Report.

### 23. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS, COURTS OR TRIBUNAL IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE

No significant and material order has been passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals during the year impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

### 24. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no material changes and commitments during the period between end of the financial year and the date of this report.

### 25. VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has a vigil mechanism for Directors and Employees to report their concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of Conduct. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of Directors and employees who avail of the mechanism.

### 26. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Directors supervises the affairs of the Company through the Managing Director and Executives on daily basis. The risk identified are mitigated with their working experience in the area of Business, Competition, Finance and Human Management.

## 27. DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company is committed to provide a safe work environment to its employees. During the year under review, no case of sexual harassment was reported.



### 28. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for the services rendered by all categories of employees of the Company. Employer – Employee relation was cordial and in good harmony during the year under report.

On behalf of the Board,

Kolkata 9th August, 2019 A. V. Kothari Director DIN : 02572346 A. K. Toshniwal Managing Director & CEO DIN : 06872891



### ANNEXURE – I

# Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019

| policy and projects or programs.  | Committee was formed and CSR policy was<br>framed in accordance with the provisions of the<br>Companies Act, 2013 read with schedule VII of<br>the said Act and Rules framed there under. Our<br>CSR Policy covers activities in the field of<br>Environment, Health Care, Education and<br>Community Development.           |
|---|--|
| Composition of the CSR Committee  | <ol> <li>Mr. A. Khandelwal – Chairman</li> <li>Mr. A. V. Kothari – Member</li> <li>Mr. S. Bagri – Member</li> </ol>  |
| Average net profit of the Company for the last three financial years :  | Financial Year       Profit (₹ in Lakh)         2015 – 16       456.54         2016 – 17       453.36         2017 – 18       1,041.42         Total       1,951.32         Average of above said profit       650.44  |
| Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2 % of the amount as in item 3 above) :   | ₹ 13.01 Lakh   |
| Details of CSR spent for the financial year:<br>(1) Total Amount spent for the Financial<br>Year<br>(2) Amount unspent if any | ₹ 13.01 Lakh<br>₹ 22.94 Lakh (Including ₹ 9.93 Lakh of previous<br>year)   |
| (3) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year.   | The CSR Committee is on the lookout to Identify a suitable small size project to spend this amount.  |
|   | Average net profit of the Company for the<br>last three financial years :<br>Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2 % of the<br>amount as in item 3 above) :<br>Details of CSR spent for the financial year:<br>(1) Total Amount spent for the Financial<br>Year<br>(2) Amount unspent if any<br>(3) Manner in which the amount spent |

On behalf of the Board

| <b>A. V. Kothari</b> | <b>A. Khandelwal</b>     |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Director             | Chairman – CSR Committee |
| DIN : 02572346       | DIN : 00416445           |
|                      | Director                 |



| EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN<br>As on financial year ended on 31.03.2019         Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12 (1) of the<br>(Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.         I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:         1. CIN       U15491WB1897PLC001365         2. Registration Date       10/03/1897         3. Name of the Company       Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Li         4. Category / Sub-Category<br>of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares<br>Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5. Address of the Registered<br>Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I<br>Kolkata-700 001         9. None, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787<br>E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activ<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :            | imited<br>ht Company              |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12 (1) of the (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.         I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:         1. CIN       U15491WB1897PLC001365         2. Registration Date       10/03/1897         3. Name of the Company       Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Li         4. Category / Sub-Category of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5. Address of the Registered Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I Kolkata-700 001 Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines) E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6. Whether listed company       No.         7. Name, Address & Contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite 23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50 Fax : 91-33-2248-4787 E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :          | imited<br>ht Company              |
| (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.         I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:         1. CIN       U15491WB1897PLC001365         2. Registration Date       10/03/1897         3. Name of the Company       Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Li         4. Category / Sub-Category<br>of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares<br>Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5. Address of the Registered<br>Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I<br>Kolkata-700 001<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines)<br>E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6. Whether listed company       No.         7. Name, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787<br>E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main | imited<br>ht Company              |
| 1. CIN       U15491WB1897PLC001365         2. Registration Date       10/03/1897         3. Name of the Company       Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Li         4. Category / Sub-Category<br>of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares<br>Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5. Address of the Registered<br>Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I<br>Kolkata-700 001<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines)<br>E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6. Whether listed company       No.         7. Name, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787<br>E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activ<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main  | nt Company                        |
| 2.       Registration Date       10/03/1897         3.       Name of the Company       Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Li         4.       Category / Sub-Category<br>of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares<br>Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5.       Address of the Registered<br>Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I<br>Kolkata-700 001         6.       Whether listed company       No.         7.       Name, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business action<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :  | nt Company                        |
| 3.       Name of the Company       Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Li         4.       Category / Sub-Category<br>of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares<br>Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmen         5.       Address of the Registered<br>Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I<br>Kolkata-700 001<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines)<br>E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6.       Whether listed company       No.         7.       Name, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787<br>E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main  | nt Company                        |
| 4.       Category / Sub-Category of the Company       Category : Company Limited by Shares Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5.       Address of the Registered Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I Kolkata-700 001 Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines) E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6.       Whether listed company       No.         7.       Name, Address & Contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite 23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50 Fax : 91-33-2248-4787 E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activation 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main       NIC Code of the % to 10%  | nt Company                        |
| of the Company       Sub-Category : Indian Non-Governmer         5.       Address of the Registered<br>Office & Contact details       C-4, Gillander House, 8, Netaji Subhas I<br>Kolkata-700 001<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines)<br>E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6.       Whether listed company       No.         7.       Name, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787<br>E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main  | nt Company                        |
| Office & Contact details       Kolkata-700 001<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2230-2331 (6 Lines)<br>E-mail : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in         6.       Whether listed company       No.         7.       Name, Address & Contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite<br>23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko<br>Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50<br>Fax : 91-33-2248-4787<br>E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active<br>10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main   | Road,                             |
| 7.       Name, Address & Contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.       Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limite 23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50 Fax : 91-33-2248-4787 E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main   |                                   |
| details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.       23, R. N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor, Ko Phone No. : 91-33-2248-2248 / 2243-50 Fax : 91-33-2248-4787 E-mail : mdpldc@yahoo.com         II.       PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business active 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :         SI.       Name and Description of main   |                                   |
| 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated) :SI.Name and Description of mainNIC Code of the % t   | -<br>Ikata -700 001               |
|   | vities contributing               |
|   | o total turnover<br>f the company |
| 1.     Veterinary preparations :     21005       Strychnine & its Salts     21005   | 52%                               |
| 2. Organic and Inorganic Chemical Compounds : 20119<br>Phenolic Resin   | 31%                               |
| III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES :   |                                   |
| SI.     Name and Address<br>of the Company     CIN / GLN     Holding/<br>Subsidiary/<br>Associate     % o   | es Section                        |
| 1.     Gillanders     L51909WB1935PLC008194     Associate     25.78       Arbuthnot & Company     Limited   |                                   |
| C-4, Gillander House,<br>8, N.S. Road,<br>Kolkata-700 001   |                                   |

| Category of Shareholders                            | No. of Shares held at the beginning<br>of the year [As on 1st April 2018] |          |         | No. of Shares held at the end of the<br>year [As on 31st March 2019] |         |          |         | % change             |                 |
|---|---|----------|---------|--|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|
|   | Demat   | Physical | Total   | % of Total<br>Shares   | Demat   | Physical | Total   | % of Total<br>Shares | during the year |
| A. Promoters  |   |          |         |  |         |          |         |                      |                 |
| (1) Indian  |   |          |         |  |         |          |         |                      |                 |
| a) Individual / HUF                                 | 76858   | 0        | 76858   | 1.9793   | 40858   | 3        | 40861   | 1.0523               | -0.9270         |
| b) Central Govt.                                    | -   | -        | -       | -  | -       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| c) State Govt(s)                                    | -   | -        | -       | -  | -       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| d) Bodies Corp.                                     | 3778629   | 213      | 3778842 | 97.3131  | 3819050 | 46       | 3819096 | 98.3498              | 1.0367          |
| e) Banks / Fl                                       | -   | -        | -       | -  | -       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| f) Any other  | -   | -        | -       | -  | -       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| Sub-total (A)(1)                                    | 3855487   | 213      | 3855700 | 99.2924  | 3859908 | 49       | 3859957 | 99.4021              | 0.1097          |
| (2) Foreign   |   |          |         |  |         |          |         |                      |                 |
| a) NRIs - Individuals                               | -   | -        | _       | -  | _       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| b) Other - Individuals                              | -   | -        | _       | -  | _       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| c) Bodies Corp.                                     | -   | -        | _       | -  | _       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| d) Banks/Fl   | -   | -        | -       | -  | -       | -        | _       | -                    | -               |
| e) Any other  | -   | -        | -       | -  | -       | -        | _       | -                    | -               |
| Sub-total (A)(2)                                    | -   | -        | _       | -  | _       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
|   |   |          |         |  |         |          |         |                      |                 |
| Total shareholding of Promoter<br>(A)=(A)(1)+(A)(2) | 3855487   | 213      | 3855700 | 99.2924  | 3859908 | 49       | 3859957 | 99.4021              | 0.1097          |

|                                  |       | hares helo<br>/ear [As o |       |                      |       | hares held<br>[As on 31s |       |                      | % change           |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Category of Shareholders         | Demat | Physical                 | Total | % of Total<br>Shares | Demat | Physical                 | Total | % of Total<br>Shares | during the<br>year |
| B. Public Shareholding           |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                    |
| 1. Institutions                  |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                    |
| a) Mutual Funds                  | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | _                  |
| b) Banks/Fl                      | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -                  |
| c) Central Govt.                 | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -                  |
| d) State Govt (s)                | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -     | -                        | _     | _                    | _                  |
| e) Venture Capital Funds         | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -                  |
| f) Insurance Companies           | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | _                  |
| g) FIIs                          | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | _                  |
| h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | _                  |
| i) Others (specify)              | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -                  |
| Alternate Investment Funds       | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | _                  |
| Foreign Portfolio Investors      | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | _                  |
| Provident Funds / Pension Funds  | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -                  |
| Qualified Foreign Investor       | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | -                  |
| Sub-total (B) (1)                | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -                  |
|                                  |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                    |
|                                  |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                    |
|                                  |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                    |

|   |       | hares helo<br>/ear [As o |       |                      |       | hares held<br>[As on 31s |       |                      | % change        |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Category of Shareholders  | Demat | Physical                 | Total | % of Total<br>Shares | Demat | Physical                 | Total | % of Total<br>Shares | during the year |
| 2. Non-Institutions   |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                 |
| a) Bodies Corp.   |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                 |
| ) Indian  | 0     | 369                      | 369   | 0.0095               | 0     | 242                      | 242   | 0.0062               | -0.0033         |
| i) Overseas   | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | _     | -                        | -     | -                    | -               |
| b) Individuals  |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                 |
| ) Individual shareholders holding<br>nominal share capital upto ₹ 1 lakh                                  | 4015  | 14603                    | 18618 | 0.4795               | 1940  | 9198                     | 11138 | 0.2868               | -0.1927         |
| <ul> <li>i) Individual shareholders holding<br/>nominal share capital in excess<br/>of ₹1 lakh</li> </ul> | _     | _                        | _     | _                    |       | _                        | _     |                      | _               |
| c) Others (Specify)   |       |                          |       |                      |       |                          |       |                      |                 |
| Non Resident Indians  | 4     | 3520                     | 3524  | 0.0908               | 4     | 3520                     | 3524  | 0.0908               | 0.0000          |
| Qualified Foreign Investor  | -     | _                        | -     | -                    | _     | _                        | -     | _                    | _               |
| Custodian of Enemy Property   | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -     | -                        | -     | -                    | -               |
| Foreign Nationals   | -     | _                        | _     | -                    | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | _               |
| Clearing Members  | _     | -                        | _     | -                    | _     | -                        | _     | _                    | _               |
| Trusts  | -     | -                        | _     | -                    | _     | -                        | _     | -                    | _               |
| Foreign Bodies - DR   | _     | _                        | _     | _                    | _     | _                        | _     |                      | _               |

| Category of Shareholders                           | No. of Shares held at the beginning<br>of the year [As on 1st April 2018] |          |         |                      | hares held<br>[As on 31 |          |         | % change             |                 |
|--|---|----------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Category of Shareholders                           | Demat   | Physical | Total   | % of Total<br>Shares | Demat                   | Physical | Total   | % of Total<br>Shares | during the year |
| Foreign Portfolio Investors                        | _   | -        | _       | -                    | _                       | -        | _       | -                    | -               |
| IBFCs registered with RBI                          | -   | -        | -       | -                    | -                       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| Employee Trusts                                    | -   | -        | -       | -                    | -                       | -        | -       | -                    | -               |
| Domestic Corporate Unclaimed<br>Shares Account     |   | _        | _       | _                    | _                       | _        | _       | -                    | _               |
| nvestor Education and Protection<br>Fund Authority | 4964  | 0        | 4964    | 0.1278               | 8314                    | -        | 8314    | 0.2141               | 0.0863          |
| Sub-total(B)(2)                                    | 8983  | 18492    | 27475   | 0.7076               | 10258                   | 12960    | 23218   | 0.5979               | -0.1097         |
| ötal Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+<br>B)(2)      | 8983  | 18492    | 27475   | 0.7076               | 10258                   | 12960    | 23218   | 0.5979               | -0.1097         |
| C. Shares held by Custodian for<br>GDRs & ADRs     | -   | -        | -       | -                    | -                       | -        | -       | -                    | _               |
| Grand Total (A+B+C)                                | 3864470   | 18705    | 3883175 | 100.0000             | 3870166                 | 13009    | 3883175 | 100.0000             | 0.0000          |
|  |   |          |         |                      |                         |          |         |                      |                 |

|            |   |                  | nareholdin<br>ginning of                  | •   | SI               | nareholdin<br>end of the                  | •   | % change in                      |
|------------|---|------------------|---|---|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Shareholder's Name  | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>company | % of shares<br>pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>shares<br>of the<br>company | % of shares<br>pledged/<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | share holding<br>during the year |
| 1          | COMMERCIAL HOUSE<br>PRIVATE LIMITED                           | 755414           | 19.4535                                   | 0.0000  | 755414           | 19.4535                                   | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 2          | KOTHARI & COMPANY<br>PRIVATE LIMITED                          | 594960           | 15.3215                                   | 0.0000  | 594960           | 15.3215                                   | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 3          | M. D. KOTHARI &<br>COMPANY LIMITED                            | 576525           | 14.8467                                   | 0.0000  | 576525           | 14.8467                                   | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 4          | KOTHARI INVESTMENT &<br>INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED            | 750720           | 19.3326                                   | 0.0000  | 750720           | 19.3326                                   | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 5          | VISHNUHARI INVESTMENTS<br>& PROPERTIES LIMITED                | 491568           | 12.6589                                   | 0.0000  | 491568           | 12.6589                                   | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| ô          | UMA BINANI  | 36000            | 0.9271                                    | 0.0000  | 0                | 0.0000                                    | 0.0000  | -0.9271                          |
| 7          | BHAKTWATSAL INVESTMENTS<br>LIMITED                            | 214459           | 5.5228                                    | 0.0000  | 214459           | 5.5228                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 8          | KOTHARI CAPITAL & SECURITIES<br>PRIVATE LIMITED               | 20959            | 0.5397                                    | 0.0000  | 20959            | 0.5397                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 9          | ARUN KUMAR KOTHARI KARTA<br>OF PARAMSUKHDAS<br>SUGANCHAND HUF | 19040            | 0.4903                                    | 0.0000  | 19040            | 0.4903                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 10         | ANAND VARDHAN KOTHARI   | 13300            | 0.3425                                    | 0.0000  | 13300            | 0.3425                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 11         | PREMIER SUPPLIERS PRIVATE<br>LIMITED                          | 8000             | 0.2060                                    | 0.0000  | 8000             | 0.2060                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 12         | PRABHAWATI DEVI KOTHARI                                       | 6500             | 0.1674                                    | 0.0000  | 6500             | 0.1674                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 13         | ARUN KUMAR KOTHARI  | 2018             | 0.0520                                    | 0.0000  | 2021             | 0.0521                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 14         | SATYAM FINANCIAL SERVICES<br>LIMITED                          | 1000             | 0.0258                                    | 0.0000  | 1000             | 0.0258                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
| 15         | G. DAS & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED                              | 175,237          | 4.5127                                    | 0.0000  | 215491           | 5.5494                                    | 0.0000  | 1.0367                           |
| 16         | ALBERT DAVID LIMITED  | 190000           | 4.8929                                    | 0.0000  | 190000           | 4.8929                                    | 0.0000  | 0.0000                           |
|            | TOTAL   | 3855700          | 99.2924                                   | 0.0000  | 3859957          | 99.4021                                   | 0.0000  | 0.1097                           |



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| SI  |   |                  | lding at the<br>g of the year          | Sha                  | mulative<br>reholding<br>ng the year |
|-----|---|------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. |   | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares     | % of total shares of the company     |
| 1   | BHAKTWATSAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year   | 214459           | 5.5228                                 | 214459<br>214459     | 5.5228<br>5.5228                     |
| 2   | COMMERCIAL HOUSE PRIVATE LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year  | 755414           | 19.4535                                | 755414<br>755414     | 19.4535<br>19.4535                   |
| 3   | KOTHARI CAPITAL & SECURITIES PRIVATE LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year  | 20959            | 0.5397                                 | 20959<br>20959       | 0.5397<br>0.5397                     |
| 4   | KOTHARI & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year   | 594960           | 15.3215                                | 594960<br>594960     | 15.3215<br>15.3215                   |
| 5   | VISHNUHARI INVESTMENTS &<br>PROPERTIES LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year  | 491568           | 12.6589                                | 491568<br>491568     | 12.6589<br>12.6589                   |
| 6   | KOTHARI INVESTMENT & INDUSTRIES<br>PRIVATE LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year<br>M. D. KOTHARI & COMPANY LIMITED | 750720           | 19.3326                                | 750720<br>750720     | 19.3326<br>19.3326                   |
| 1   | At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year  | 576525           | 14.8467                                | 576525<br>576525     | 14.8467<br>14.8467                   |
| 8   | ARUN KUMAR KOTHARI<br>KARTA OF<br>PARAMSUKHDAS SUGANCHAND HUF<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year                         | 19040            | 0.4903                                 | 19040<br>19040       | 0.4903<br>0.4903                     |
| 9   | ARUN KUMAR KOTHARI<br>At the beginning of the year<br>As on 24/08/2018 - Transfer<br>At the end of the year                                     | 2018<br>(+) 3    | 0.0520<br>(+) 0.0001                   | 2018<br>2021<br>2021 | 0.0520<br>0.0521<br>0.0521           |
| 10  | SATYAM FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year   | 1000             | 0.0258                                 | 1000<br>1000         | 0.0258<br>0.0258                     |



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

| iii) | Change in Promoters' | Shareholding | (please | specify, if | there is no | change) |
|------|----------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|------|----------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|

| SI  |  |                  | lding at the<br>g of the year          | Sha              | mulative<br>reholding<br>ng the year |
|-----|--|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. |  | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of<br>shares | % of total shares of the company     |
| 11  | PRABHAWATI DEVI KOTHARI                                |                  |  |                  |                                      |
|     | At the beginning of the year                           | 6500             | 0.1674                                 | 6500             | 0.1674                               |
|     | At the end of the year                                 |                  |  | 6500             | 0.1674                               |
| 12  | ANAND VARDHAN KOTHARI                                  |                  |  |                  |                                      |
|     | At the beginning of the year                           | 13300            | 0.3425                                 | 13300            | 0.3425                               |
|     | At the end of the year                                 |                  |  | 13300            | 0.3425                               |
| 13  | UMA BINANI   |                  |  |                  |                                      |
|     | At the beginning of the year                           | 36000            | 0.9271                                 | 36000            | 0.9271                               |
|     | As on 08/06/2018 – Transfer                            | (–) 36000        | () 0.9271                              | 0                | 0.0000                               |
|     | At the end of the year                                 |                  |  | 0                | 0.0000                               |
| 14  | PREMIER SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED                      |                  |  |                  |                                      |
|     | At the beginning of the year                           | 8000             | 0.2060                                 | 8000             | 0.2060                               |
|     | At the end of the year                                 |                  |  | 8000             | 0.2060                               |
| 15  | G. DAS & COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED                       |                  |  |                  |                                      |
|     | At the beginning of the year                           | 175237           | 4.5127                                 | 175237           | 4.5127                               |
|     | As on 08/06/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 36000        | (+) 0.9271                             | 211237           | 5.4398                               |
|     | As on 15/06/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 800          | (+) 0.0206                             | 212037           | 5.4604                               |
|     | As on 22/06/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 340          | (+) 0.0088                             | 212377           | 5.4692                               |
|     | As on 13/07/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 100          | (+) 0.0026                             | 212477           | 5.4718                               |
|     | As on 20/07/2018 – Transfer                            | (+) 914          | (+) 0.0235                             | 213391           | 5.4953                               |
|     | As on 24/08/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 904          | (+) 0.0233                             | 214295           | 5.5186                               |
|     | As on 14/09/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 10           | (+) 0.0003                             | 214305           | 5.5189                               |
|     | As on 02/11/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 112          | (+) 0.0029                             | 214417           | 5.5218                               |
|     | As on 16/11/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 8            | (+) 0.0002                             | 214425           | 5.5220                               |
|     | As on 21/12/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 20           | (+) 0.0005                             | 214445           | 5.5225                               |
|     | As on 28/12/2018 - Transfer                            | (+) 8            | (+) 0.0002                             | 214453           | 5.5227                               |
|     | As on 08/02/2019 - Transfer                            | (+) 1            | (+) 0.0000                             | 214454           | 5.5227                               |
|     | As on 22/02/2019 - Transfer                            | (+) 999          | (+) 0.0257                             | 215453           | 5.5484                               |
|     | As on 29/03/2019 - Transfer                            | (+) 10           | (+) 0.0003                             | 215463           | 5.5487                               |
|     | As on 31/03/2019 - Transfer                            | (+28)            | (+) 0.0007                             | 215491           | 5.5494                               |
| 16  | At the end of the year                                 |                  |  | 215491           | 5.5494                               |
| 16  | ALBERT DAVID LIMITED                                   | 190000           | 4.8929                                 | 190000           | 4.8929                               |
|     | At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year | 190000           | 4.0929                                 | 190000           | 4.8929                               |
|     | At the end of the year                                 |                  |  | 190000           | 4.0929                               |



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| SI  | For each of the Ten 40 Shereholds  |                  | ding at the<br>of the year                | Shar                 | nulative<br>eholding<br>g the year        |
|-----|--|------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| No. | For each of the Top 10 Shareholders  | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of<br>the<br>company | No. of<br>shares     | % of total<br>shares of<br>the<br>company |
| 1   | PRINCESS SHOBHANA RANA<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year   | 3520             | 0.0906                                    | 3520<br>3520         | 0.0906<br>0.0906                          |
| 2   | VIVEK SJB RANA<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year   | 1600             | 0.0412                                    | 1600<br>1600         | 0.0412<br>0.0412                          |
| 3   | JOGENDRA KRISTO DUTT #<br>At the beginning of the year<br>As on 20/07/2018 - Transfer<br>At the end of the year  | 814<br>(-) 814   | 0.0210<br>(-) 0.0210                      | 814<br>0<br>0        | 0.0210<br>0.0000<br>0.0000                |
| 4   | INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND<br>AUTHORITY MINISTRY OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS<br>At the beginning of the year<br>As on 15/02/2019 - Transfer<br>At the end of the year | 4964<br>(+) 3350 | 0.1278<br>(+) 0.0863                      | 4964<br>8314<br>8314 | 0.1278<br>0.2141<br>0.2141                |
| 5   | B. L. DAMANI #<br>At the beginning of the year<br>As on 15/06/2018 - Transfer<br>At the end of the year  | 800<br>(-) 800   | 0.0206<br>(-) 0.0206                      | 800<br>0<br>0        | 0.0206<br>0.0000<br>0.0000                |
| 6   | PREM MEHTA<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year   | 800              | 0.0206                                    | 800<br>800           | 0.0206<br>0.0206                          |
| 7   | MOHAN LALL DAGA<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year  | 795              | 0.0205                                    | 795<br>795           | 0.0205<br>0.0205                          |
| 8   | RAM RATAN MOHTA #<br>At the beginning of the year<br>As on 24/08/2018 - Transfer<br>At the end of the year   | 500<br>(-) 500   | 0.0129<br>(-) 0.0129                      | 500<br>0<br>0        | 0.0129<br>0.0000<br>0.0000                |



### ANNEXURE - IV (Contd.)

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

| SI  | For each of the Top 10 Shareholders   |                  | lding at the<br>g of the year             | Cumulative<br>Shareholding<br>during the year |   |  |
|-----|---|------------------|---|---|---|--|
| No. |   | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of<br>the<br>company | No. of<br>shares                              | % of total<br>shares of<br>the<br>company |  |
| 9   | NRIPAL KRISHNA MAITRA<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year                                 | 400              | 0.0103                                    | 400<br>400                                    | 0.0103<br>0.0103                          |  |
| 10  | GOPAL KRISHNA MAITRA #<br>At the beginning of the year<br>As on 15/02/2019 - Transfer<br>At the end of the year | 400<br>(-) 400   | 0.0103<br>(-) 0.0103                      | 400<br>0<br>0                                 | 0.0103<br>0.0000<br>0.0000                |  |
| 11  | BHUPAL KRISHNA MAITRA *<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year                               | 400              | 0.0103                                    | 400<br>400                                    | 0.0103<br>0.0103                          |  |
| 12  | SUMAN KOTHARI *<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year                                       | 400              | 0.0103                                    | 400<br>400                                    | 0.0103<br>0.0103                          |  |
| 13  | PANNA LAL KOTHARI *<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year                                   | 160              | 0.0041                                    | 160<br>160                                    | 0.0041<br>0.0041                          |  |
| 14  | SHANTI DEVI BHUWANIA *<br>At the beginning of the year<br>At the end of the year                                | 160              | 0.0041                                    | 160<br>160                                    | 0.0041<br>0.0041                          |  |

# Ceased to be in the list of Top 10 shareholders as on 31/03/2019. The same is reflected above since the shareholder was one of the Top 10 shareholders as on 01/04/2018.

Not in the list of Top 10 shareholders as on 01/04/2018. The same has been reflected above since the shareholder was one of the Top 10 shareholders as on 31/03/2019.



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| SI  |   |                  | olding at the<br>ng of the year        | Cumulative<br>Shareholding<br>during the year |  |  |
|-----|---|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| No. | Name  | No. of<br>shares | % of total<br>shares of<br>the company | No. of<br>shares                              | % of total<br>shares of<br>the company |  |
| 1   | ANAND VARDHAN KOTHARI<br>At the beginning of the year [As on 01/04/2018]<br>At the end of the year [As on 31/03/2019] | 13300            | 0.3425                                 | 13300<br>13300                                | 0.3425<br>0.3425                       |  |
| 2   | MADAN LAL DAGA<br>At the beginning of the year [As on 01/04/2018]<br>At the end of the year [As on 31/03/2019]        | 25               | 0.0006                                 | 25<br>25                                      | 0.0006<br>0.0006                       |  |



### ANNEXURE - IV (Contd.)

V. **INDEBTEDNESS** -Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

|   | Secured Loans<br>excluding<br>deposits | Unsecured<br>Loans | Deposits | Total<br>Indebtedness |
|---|--|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year |  |                    |          |                       |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | -                                      | -                  | -        | -                     |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | _                                      | _                  | -        | -                     |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | -                                      | _                  | -        | -                     |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | -                                      | -                  | -        | -                     |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year    |  |                    |          |                       |
| *Addition   | 13,000,000.00                          | _                  | _        | 13,000,000.00         |
| *Reduction  | _                                      | _                  | -        | -                     |
| Net Change  | 13,000,000.00                          | -                  | -        | 13,000,000.00         |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year       |  |                    |          |                       |
| i) Principal Amount                                 | 13,000,000.00                          | -                  | -        | 13,000,000.00         |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                       | -                                      | -                  | -        | -                     |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                   | _                                      |                    | -        |                       |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                                    | 13,000,000.00                          | -                  | -        | 13,000,000.00         |



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A . Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

|            |   | Name of MD/WTD/Manager                     |              |
|------------|---|--|--------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Sri. A. K. Tonshniwal<br>Managing Director | Total Amount |
| 1          | Gross salary  |  |              |
|            | (a) Salary as per provisions<br>contained in section 17(1) of the<br>Income-tax Act, 1961           | 2,526,000.00                               | 2,526,000.00 |
|            | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)<br>Income-tax Act, 1961  | _  | _            |
|            | <ul> <li>(c) Profits in lieu of salary under<br/>section 17(3) Income- tax<br/>Act, 1961</li> </ul> | _  | _            |
| 2          | Stock Option  | -  | -            |
| 3          | Sweat Equity  | -  | -            |
| 4          | Commission  |  |              |
|            | - as % of profit  | -  | -            |
|            | - others, specify   | -  |              |
| 5          | Others, please specify  | -  | -            |
|            | Total (A)   | 2,526,000.00                               | 2,526,000.00 |
|            | Ceiling as per the Act *  |  |              |

\* The limit is well within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

B. Remuneration to other directors

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars of<br>Remuneration                 | Name of Directors            |                        |                    | Total<br>Amount |
|------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1          | Independent Directors                          | Sri Surendra Bagri           | Sri Ajit Khandelwal    | Sri Aniket Agarwal |                 |
|            | Fee for attending board/<br>committee meetings | 20,000.00                    | 14,000.00              | _                  | 34,000.00       |
|            | Commission                                     | 60,000.00                    | 60,000.00              | 60,000.00          | 180,000.00      |
|            | Others, please specify                         | _                            | -                      | -                  | -               |
|            | Total (1)                                      | 80,000.00                    | 74,000.00              | 60,000.00          | 214,000.00      |
| 2          | Other Non-Executive Directors                  | Sri Anand Vardhan<br>Kothari | Smt. Vedika<br>Kothari | -                  |                 |
|            | Fee for attending board/<br>committee meetings | 16,000.00                    | 8,000.00               | _                  | 24,000.00       |
|            | Commission                                     | 60,000.00                    | 60,000.00              | -                  | 120,000.00      |
|            | Others, please specify                         | _                            | -                      | -                  | -               |
|            | Total (2)                                      | 76,000.00                    | 68,000.00              | -                  | 144,000.00      |
|            | Total (B)=(1+2)                                | 156,000.00                   | 142,000.00             | 66,000.00          | 358,000.00      |
|            | Overall Ceiling as per the Act *               |                              |                        |                    |                 |

\* The remuneration is well within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.



### ANNEXURE - II (Contd.)

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD / MANAGER / WTD

| SI. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Key Managerial Personne                 |            | nnel         |
|-----|---|---|------------|--------------|
| No. |   | Company Secretary<br>Sri Madan Lal Daga |            | Total        |
| 1   | Gross salary  |   |            |              |
|     | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in<br>section 17(1) of the Income-tax<br>Act, 1961 | 1,705,500.00                            | 949,800.00 | 2,655,300.00 |
|     | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961                            | _                                       | 16,800.00  | 16,800.00    |
|     | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income-tax Act, 1961             | _                                       | _          | _            |
| 2   | Stock Option  | -                                       | _          | -            |
| 3   | Sweat Equity  | -                                       | _          | -            |
| 4   | Commission<br>- as % of profit  |   |            |              |
|     | others, specify   | _                                       | _          | _            |
| 5   | Others, please specify  | -                                       | -          | -            |
|     | Total   | 1,705,500.00                            | 966,600.00 | 2,672,100.00 |

### VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Туре                | Section<br>of the<br>Companies<br>Act | Brief<br>Description | Details of Penalty /<br>Punishment/<br>Compounding<br>fees imposed | Authority<br>[RD / NCLT/<br>COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any<br>(give Details) |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| A. COMPANY          |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Penalty             |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Punishment          | NIL                                   |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Compounding         | 1                                     |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| <b>B. DIRECTORS</b> |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Penalty             |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Punishment          |                                       |                      | NIL  |                                    |  |  |
| Compounding         |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| C. OTHER OFFIC      | ERS IN DEFAU                          | JLT                  |  |                                    |  |  |
| Penalty             |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |
| Punishment          | ]                                     |                      | NII  |                                    |  |  |
| Compounding         |                                       |                      |  |                                    |  |  |



| ANNEXURE - III   |
|--|
| F <u>orm AOC – 1</u>   |
| (Pursuant to first proviso to sub – section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)               |
| Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries / associate companies / joint ventures            |
| Part "A" : Subsidiaries  |
| NOT APPLICABLE   |
| (Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in ${\mathfrak F}$ )                                       |
| 1. SI. No.   |
| 2. Name of the Subsidiary  |
| <ol> <li>Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's<br/>reporting period</li> </ol>    |
| 4. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year<br>in the case of foreign subsidiaries. |
| 5. Share capital   |
| 6. Reserves & Surplus  |
| 7. Total assets  |
| 8. Total Liabilities   |
| 9. Investments   |
| 10. Turnover   |
| 11. Profit before taxation   |
| 12. Provision for taxation   |
| 13. Profit after taxation  |
| 14. Proposed Dividend  |
| 15. % of shareholding  |
| Notes : The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:  |
| 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations.   |

2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year.



### ANNEXURE - III (Contd.)

### Part "B" : Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

| Name of Associates / Joint Ventures –  | Gillanders Arbuthnot & Company Limited                                   |
|--|--|
| 1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date   | 28 <sup>th</sup> May, 2019.  |
| 2. Shares of Associate / Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end  |  |
| No.  | 55,01,078  |
| Amount of Investment in Associates /<br>Joint Venture-                       | ₹ 51,748,615/-   |
| Extent of Holding %  | 25.78 %  |
| 3. Description of how there is<br>Significant influence                      | Significant influence arises by adequate voting right.                   |
| 4. Reason why the associate / <del>joint venture</del> is not consolidated   | N. A   |
| 5. Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet | ₹ 6,039.11 Lakh ( 25.78% of ₹ 23,425.58 Lakh)                            |
| 6. Profit / Loss for the year  |  |
| i. Considered in Consolidation   | Net Loss ₹ 226.78 Lakh<br>&<br>Other Comprehensive Income (₹ 14.29) Lakh |
| ii. Not Considered in Consolidation  |  |

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations - NIL

2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year - NIL

Note : This Form is to be certified in the same manner in which the Balance Sheet is to be certified. On behalf of the Board

| Kolkata,         | R. Gupta                | M. L. Daga        | A. V. Kothari | A. K. Toshniwal |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 9th August, 2019 | Chief Financial Officer | Company Secretary | Director      | Mg. Director    |
|                  |                         | M. No. F2650      | DIN: 02572346 | DIN:06872891    |



### **ANNEXURE - IV**

INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SEC. 134 (3) (m) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND RULE 8 (3) (A) OF THE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES, 2014 FOR CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

### (A) Conservation of energy:

### i. Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy

- a. All the motors in the plant are being taken up for preventive maintenance which would conserve power.
- b. The earthing around the transformer has been overhauled.
- c. Food grade oil, grease and gaskets have been introduced as per GM norms which would improve the performance of heavy duty motors.
- d. The replacement of suitable capacity cables are going on inside the plant as a power saving measure.

### ii. Steps taken for utilising alternate sources of energy

We are actively studying the implementation of Solar Street Lights as on alternate source of energy.

### iii. Capital Investment on Energy Conservation Equipment

No capital expenditures were incurred for Energy Conservation Equipment. However, balancing equipment and devices, Motors, Lamps, capacitors, cables etc. as and when used have been debited to the respective expenditure in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

### (B) Technology Absorption:

No new technology was used and as such no marginal benefit of product development has been derived. No research expenditure was incurred in relation to technology absorption.

### (C) Foreign Exchange Earnings & Outgo:

| 2018-19      | 2017-18      |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1682.66 Lakh | 1607.81 Lakh |
| 4.60 Lakh    | 3.49 Lakh    |
|              | 1682.66 Lakh |



| General Shareholders' Information                                 |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Date, time & venue of the<br>Annual General Meeting               | Friday 27th September, 2019 at 11.00 A.M. at the<br>Indian Chamber of Commerce, Auditorium<br>4, India Exchange Place, 10th Floor, Kolkata - 700 001 |   |  |  |  |
| Financial Calendar 2019-2020<br>(tentative and subject to change) | <ul> <li>Financial Year</li> <li>Annual Results for the year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>April to March</li> <li>Audited Annual Results will be<br/>made out within the time<br/>stipulated under the<br/>Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Dividend Payment Date   | After 27th September, 2019 within stipulated time.   |   |  |  |  |
| Book Closure Period   | Saturday 21st September, 2019 to Friday 27th September, 2019 (both days inclusive)   |   |  |  |  |
| E-Voting  | Date and Time : From 24th September, 2019 (9.00 a.m.) till 26th September, 2019 (5.00 p.m.)  |   |  |  |  |
| NSDL / CDSL – ISIN No.  | INE264E01016.  |   |  |  |  |

### Distribution of shareholding as on 31st March, 2019

| Ordinary<br>Shares Held | No. of<br>Shareholders | % of<br>Shareholders | No. of<br>Shares Held | % of<br>Shares Held |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 – 500                 | 1357                   | 98.33                | 8238                  | 0.21                |
| 501 - 1000              | 3                      | 0.22                 | 2595                  | 0.07                |
| 1001 - 5000             | 3                      | 0.22                 | 7138                  | 0.18                |
| 5001 - 10000            | 3                      | 0.22                 | 22814                 | 0.59                |
| 10001 - 50000           | 4                      | 0.29                 | 77758                 | 2.00                |
| 50001 - 100000          | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                   |
| Above 100000            | 10                     | 0.72                 | 3764632               | 96.95               |
| Total                   | 1380                   | 100                  | 3883175               | 100                 |

### Shareholding pattern as on 31st March, 2019

| Category                          | No. of Shares Held | % of Shares Held |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Indian Promoters                  | 3859957            | 99.40            |
| Nationalised Banks & Mutual Funds | -                  | -                |
| NRI / OCBs                        | 3524               | 0.09             |
| Public                            | 19694              | 0.51             |
| Total                             | 3883175            | 100.00           |

| Kothari                 |
|-------------------------|
| Group                   |
| Imagine Inspire Deliver |

| Registrars & Share :<br>Transfer Agent         | 23, R. N. Mukh<br>Kolkata – 700  | 8 – 2248 / 2243 – 5<br>8 – 4787 | por,          |   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Share Transfer System :                        | Requests for transfer of shares in physical form are registered and<br>returned within 15 days of lodgement thereof, if the documents are<br>complete in all respects. The Registrars & Share Transfer Agent<br>processes the shares lodged for transfer and the Compliance Officer<br>then monitors and approves the transfer of shares and reports the status<br>of shares transferred to the Company's Board at each of its meetings.<br>The Company also offers the facility of Transfer – cum – Demat to its<br>shareholders. Dematerialisation requests are normally disposed off within<br>a period of 15 Days. |                                 |               |   |
| Dematerialisation of :<br>Shares and Liquidity | The Company has entered into Agreements with both the Depositories registered under the Depositories Act, 1996, i. e. NSDL and CDSL to facilitate holding and trading in shares of the Company in dematerialised form in accordance with the provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996. As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2019, shares representing total Ordinary Share Capital of the Company were held as under:  |                                 |               | SDL and CDSL to<br>in dematerialised<br>pries Act, 1996. As |
|  |  |                                 | No. of Shares | Percentage of<br>Total Capital                              |
|  | In Demateriali   | sed form                        | 38,70,166     | 99.66%  |
|  | In Physical for  |                                 | 13,009        | 0.34%   |
|  | <b>j</b>   |                                 | 38,83,175     | 100%  |
| Commodity Price Risk/Fo                        | <b>reign :</b> The   | Company did not                 |               |   |



| Address for Correspondence |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| (a)                        | For Transfer of physical shares, request<br>for dematerialization of shares, change<br>of mandates/ address or any other query | : Maheshwari Datamatics Private Limited<br>23, R.N. Mukherjee Road, 5th Floor.<br>Kolkata – 700 001<br>Ph: (033) 2248-2248 / 2243 - 5029<br>Fax : (033) 2248-4787<br>Email: mdpldc@yahoo.com                                 |
| (b)                        | For any investor grievance :   | The Company Secretary cum Compliance Officer<br>Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Limited<br>C - 4, Gillander House, 8, N.S. Road,<br>Kolkata – 700 001<br>Ph: (033) 2230-2331 (6 lines)<br>Email : mldaga1957@yahoo.co.in |
| Kolkata<br>9th Augu        | ıst, 2019  | A. K. ToshniwalManaging Director & CEO<br>DIN : 06872891   |



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of KOTHARI PHYTOCHEMICALS & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 and its Profit, Other Comprehensive Income, its Cash Flows and the Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.



| SI.<br>No.       | Key Audit Matter  | Auditor's Response  |
|------------------|---|---|
| <u>No.</u><br>1. | <b>Revenue Recognition :</b><br>The Company recognizes revenue when<br>control has been transferred to the customer<br>as detailed out in Significant Accounting<br>Policies, Note 2 (j). The Company has varied<br>contract terms with customers for export<br>sales. There is a risk of inappropriate revenue<br>recognition if deliverables are recorded in the<br>incorrect period or revenue is not accounted<br>for in line with contractual terms with<br>customers. The key audit matter focuses on<br>recognition of revenue by reference to<br>contracted shipping terms and the transfer<br>of ownership for product and delivery<br>spanning the year end.    | <b>Principal audit procedures performed :</b><br>We have obtained and understood controls<br>instituted by the management to determine<br>the appropriateness of revenue recorded at<br>the period end and to ensure cut – off. We<br>have performed test of details for revenue<br>transactions to confirm the revenue<br>transactions have been appropriately<br>recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss<br>and verified the underlying documents to<br>establish that the control of the products have<br>transferred to the customers. |
| 2.               | Recoverability of Investments including in<br>an Associate Company, Loans to Bodies<br>Corporate and Financial Guarantee given<br>for Loan taken by the Associate Company :<br>The Company has investments in certain<br>Companies including with an Associate<br>Company with a carrying value of<br>₹ 23,84,86,552/ The Company has provided<br>Loans to Bodies Corporate. Further,<br>Guarantee has been given for Loan taken by<br>Associate Company which has since been<br>withdrawn.<br>Assessment of the recoverable amount of<br>the Investments in and Loans including<br>interest thereon given to the Bodies<br>Corporate have been identified as a key audit | Principal audit procedures performed :<br>We have obtained and read management's<br>assessment for identification of indicators of<br>impairment.<br>We have performed test of controls over<br>impairment process through inspection of<br>evidence of performance of these controls.<br>We have assessed the compliance of the<br>disclosures made in the standalone Ind AS<br>financial statements with accounting<br>standards.   |

• The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information in the Annual Report, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our Auditor's Report thereon.



- Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- Based on the work we have performed, we conclude that we have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including Other Comprehensive Income, Cash Flows and Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate Internal Financial Controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's Financial Reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:



- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of Internal Financial Control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate Internal Financial Controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our Auditor's Report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our Auditor's Report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our Auditor's Report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Other matters

We did not audit the financial statements / information of two divisions included in the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 25,44,23,290/- as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 and total revenues of ₹ 28,60,68,904/- for the year ended on that date, as considered in the Standalone Financial Statements. The financial statements / information of these divisions have been audited by the branch auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these divisions, is based solely on the report of such branch auditors. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report, to the extent applicable that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The reports on the accounts of the branch offices of the Company audited under Section 143(8) of the Act by branch auditors have been sent to us and have been properly dealt with by us in preparing our report.
  - (d) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (e) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - (f) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.



- (g) With respect to the adequacy of the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, refer to Clause (xi) of our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in Note 35.01 of the Standalone Financial Statements.
  - ii. The Company does not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

Supratim Roychoudhury Partner Membership Number - 066040 For and on behalf of **K. Ray & Company** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 312142E UDIN : 19066040AAAAAJ5559

Kolkata, 9th August, 2019



#### ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(g) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub – section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting of Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Limited ("the Company") as of 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining Internal Financial Controls based on the Internal Control over Financial Reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of Internal Control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate Internal Financial Controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable Financial Information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the Internal Financial Controls system over Financial Reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting included obtaining an understanding of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of Internal Control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's Internal Financial Controls system over Financial Reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company's Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Financial Reporting and the preparation of Financial



# ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - (Contd.)

Statements for external purposes in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. A Company's Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Financial Statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of Management and Directors of the Company and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's Assets that could have a material effect on the Financial Statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate Internal Financial Controls system over Financial Reporting and such Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019, based on the Internal Control over Financial Reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of Internal Control stated in the Guidance Note.

# **Other Matter**

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting in so far as it relates to two divisions of the Company which are based on the corresponding reports of the branch auditors of the respective divisions.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Supratim Roychoudhury Partner Membership Number - 066040 For and on behalf of **K. Ray & Company** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 312142E UDIN : 19066040AAAAAJ5559

Kolkata, 9th August, 2019



# ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

- 1. (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
  - (b) The Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical inventory have been noticed on such verification. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the title deeds of immovable properties of the Company are in the name of the Company.
- 2. As explained to us, the Inventories were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals and no material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification.
- The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to Companies, Firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 4. The Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act with regard to loan given to Bodies Corporate and Investments made during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has given Guarantee in connection with Loan to a Body Corporate.
- 5. The Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- 6. The Central Government has not specified the maintenance of cost records under Sub section (1) of Section 148 of the Act.
- 7. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of Statutory Dues:
  - (a) The Company has been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities.



# ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT – (Contd.)

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues in respect of Income Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute other than Sales Tax dues as set out below:

| Name of Statute     | Nature of<br>Dues | Amount<br>₹ | Period of which the amount related | Forum where dispute is<br>pending |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | Duco              | ```         |                                    | pending                           |
| Tamil Nadu General  | Sales Tax         | 3,22,570    | 1986 – 89                          | The Tamil Nadu Taxation           |
| Sales Tax Act, 1959 |                   |             |                                    | special Tribunal as per           |
|                     |                   |             |                                    | directions of the High Court      |
|                     |                   |             |                                    | at Madras                         |

- 8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to any banks. The Company has not taken any loans or borrowings from any Financial Institutions or Government. The Company has not issued any debentures.
- 9. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of Initial Public Offer or further Public Offer (including Debt Instruments) or term loans during the year and hence reporting under clause (ix) of CARO 2016 is not applicable.
- 10. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid / provided by the Company to its Directors during the year is in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 including amendments thereto.
- 12. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- 13. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 188 and 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.



| ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT – (Contd.) |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 14.   | During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement<br>of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause (xiv) of<br>the Order is not applicable to the Company.   |  |  |
| 15.   | In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected with him and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable. |  |  |
| 16.   | The Company is not required to be registered under section 45 – 1A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.   |  |  |
| Kolkata   | Supratim Roychoudhury<br>Partner<br>Membership Number - 066040<br>For and on behalf of<br><b>K. Ray &amp; Company</b><br>Chartered Accountants<br>Firm Registration No. 312142E<br>UDIN : 19066040AAAAAJ5559   |  |  |



| STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MA  | ARCH, 20 | 19  |                                  |
|---|----------|---|----------------------------------|
|   | Note     | As at 31st<br>March, 2019                       | As at 31st<br>March, 2018        |
| ASSETS  |          | ₹   | ₹                                |
| Non - Current Assets  | 0        | 54 500 744                                      | 00 000 404                       |
| Property, Plant and Equipment   | 3        | 54,580,741<br>32,800,345                        | 60,398,464<br>30,697,845         |
| Capital Work - in - progress<br>Intangible Assets   | 4        | 32,600,345                                      | 55,739                           |
| Investments in Associates   | 5        | 51,748,615                                      | 51,748,615                       |
| Financial Assets  | -        | 000 007 007                                     | 100 110 100                      |
| i. Investments<br>ii. Other Financial Assets  | 5<br>6   | 229,237,937<br>2,338,031                        | 123,448,133<br>2,051,701         |
| Other Non - Current Assets  | 7        | 2,338,031                                       | 906,627                          |
| Total Non - Current Assets  | •        | 371,017,387                                     | 269,307,124                      |
| Current Assets  |          |   | 200,007,124                      |
| Inventories   | 8        | 66,736,726                                      | 61,898,926                       |
| Financial Assets  | 0        | 47 070 550                                      | 40 744 005                       |
| i. Trade Receivables<br>ii. Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 9<br>10  | 17,970,550<br>61,569,581                        | 12,744,035<br>26,101,614         |
| iii. Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 11       | 22,732,293                                      | 67,657,175                       |
| iv. Loans   | 12       | 51,500,000                                      | 100,000,000                      |
| v. Other Financial Assets   | 13       | 2,230,382                                       | 2,764,985                        |
| Current Tax Assets (Net)  | 14       | 1,634,597                                       | 4,368,392                        |
| Other Current Assets  | 15       | 9,190,183                                       | 5,735,043                        |
| Total Current Assets  |          | 233,564,312                                     | 281,270,170                      |
| Total Assets  |          | 604,581,699                                     | 550,577,294                      |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |          |   |                                  |
| <b>Equity</b><br>Equity Share Capital   | 16       | 38,831,750                                      | 38,831,750                       |
| Other Equity  | 10       | 00,001,700                                      | 00,001,700                       |
| Reserves and Surplus  | 17       | 521,110,946                                     | 479,215,298                      |
| Total Equity  |          | 559,942,696                                     | 518,047,048                      |
| LIABILITIES   |          |   |                                  |
| Non - Current Liabilities   | 40       | 0.004.057                                       | 4 400 000                        |
| Provisions<br>Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)  | 18<br>19 | 2,221,857<br>6,242,732                          | 1,109,330<br>5,845,008           |
| Total Non - Current Liabilities   | 10       | 8,464,589                                       | 6,954,338                        |
| Current Liabilities   |          | 0,404,309                                       | 0,954,556                        |
| Financial Liabilities   |          |   |                                  |
| i. Borrowings   | 20       | 13,000,000                                      | -                                |
| ii. Trade Payables  | 21       | 16,367,665                                      | 18,136,238                       |
| iii. Other Financial Liabilities<br>Other Current Liabilities   | 22<br>23 | 4,622,249<br>506,724                            | 4,637,809<br>487,174             |
| Provisions  | 18       | 1,677,776                                       | 2,314,687                        |
| Total Current Liabilities   |          | 36,174,414                                      | 25,575,908                       |
| Total Liabilities   |          | 44,639,003                                      | 32,530,246                       |
|   |          |   |                                  |
| Total Equity and Liabilities  |          | 604,581,699                                     | 550,577,294                      |
| Significant Accounting Policies   | 2        |   |                                  |
| This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.   |          | The Notes referred to                           | •                                |
| Supratim Roychoudhury   |          | part of the Standalor                           | ne financial statements          |
| Partner<br>Membership No. 066040  |          |   |                                  |
| For and on behalf of  |          | On  | behalf of the Board              |
| K. Ray & Company  |          | <b></b>   |                                  |
| Chartered Accountants R. Gupta<br>Kolkata Eirm Projectorition No. 3121425 Chief Financial                       |          | Daga A. V. Kotha                                |                                  |
| Kolkata, Firm Registration No. 312142E <sup>Chief Financial</sup><br>9th August, 2019 UDIN : 19066040AAAAAJ5559 |          | ny Secretary Director<br>o. F2650 DIN : 0257234 | Mg. Director<br>6 DIN : 06872891 |
| UDIN. 19000040AAAAJ33339  |          |   |                                  |



| STATEMENT OF STANDALONE PROFIT AND                                   | LUSS FOR I              | HE TEAR ENDED           | 3151 MARCH, 2019                             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| NCOME  | Note                    | 2018 – 2019             | 2017-2018                                    |
|  |                         | ₹                       | ₹  |
| Revenue from Operations  | 24                      | 280,336,419             | 240,008,281                                  |
| Other Income   | 25                      | 24,559,616              | 23,847,302                                   |
| Total Revenue  |                         | 304,896,035             | 263,855,583                                  |
| EXPENDITURE :  |                         |                         |  |
| Cost of Materials Consumed   | 26                      | 114,526,636             | 97,397,91                                    |
| Purchases of Stock - in - Trade                                      |                         | 21,369                  | 11,424,000                                   |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods,                            |                         |                         |  |
| Vork - in - Progress and Stock - in - Trade                          | 27                      | 33,842,776              | 8,922,524                                    |
| Employee Benefits Expense  | 28                      | 34,074,184              | 31,597,080                                   |
| Finance Costs  | 29<br>30                | 486,736                 | 681,874                                      |
| Depreciation and Amortisation Expense<br>Power & Fuel                | 30<br>31                | 8,872,325<br>12,342,665 | 9,197,315<br>11,363,618                      |
| Other Expenses   | 31                      | 27,988,592              | 29,463,742                                   |
|  | 52                      |                         |  |
| fotal Expenses   |                         | 232,155,283             | 200,048,064                                  |
| PROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS AND TAX                              |                         | 72,740,752              | 63,807,519                                   |
| Exceptional Items  |                         | -                       |  |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX  | 33                      | 72,740,752              | 63,807,519                                   |
| ax Expense<br>- Current Tax  |                         | 16,500,000              | 14,700,000                                   |
| - Deferred Tax (Net)   |                         | 370,811                 | 3.179.67                                     |
| Total Tax Expenses   |                         | 16,870,811              | 17,879,67                                    |
| PROFIT FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS                                    |                         | 55,869,941              | 45,927,844                                   |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX FROM DISCONTINUING OPERA                            | TIONS                   | -                       | 31,590,178                                   |
| (Refer Note - 41 (b))  |                         |                         |  |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR  |                         | 55,869,941              | 77,518,022                                   |
| Other Comprehensive Income   |                         |                         |  |
| tems that will not be reclassified to Profit or I                    |                         |                         |  |
| Remeasurements of Post - Employment benefit obliga                   | itions                  | 96,740                  | 318,495                                      |
| ax Expense on the above  |                         | (26,913)                | (106,326                                     |
| Other Comprehensive Income for the year                              |                         | 69,827                  | 212,169                                      |
| otal Comprehensive Income for the year                               |                         | 55,939,768              | 77,730,191                                   |
| ARNINGS PER ORDINARY SHARE OF Rs. 10/- EAC                           | H 34                    |                         |  |
| For Continuing Operations :  |                         | 14.20                   | 11.83  |
| Basic and Diluted<br>For Discontinued Operations :                   |                         | 14.39                   | 11.63  |
| Basic and Diluted  |                         | _                       | 8.14   |
| For Continuing and Discontinued Operations :                         |                         | _                       | 0.1-   |
| Basic and Diluted  |                         | 14.39                   | 19.97  |
|  |                         |                         |  |
| This is the Satement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report of |                         | The Notes referr        | ed to above form an integra                  |
| even date. Supratim Roychoudhury                                     |                         | part of the Sta         | indalone financial statement                 |
| Partner  |                         |                         |  |
| Membership No. 066040  |                         |                         | On behalf of the Boar                        |
| For and on behalf of<br>K. Ray & Company                             |                         |                         |  |
| Chartered Accountants  | R. Gupta                |                         | Kothari A. K. Toshniwa                       |
| Colkata, Firm Registration No. 312142E                               | Chief Financial Officer |                         | ector Mg. Director<br>2572346 DIN : 06872891 |
| th August, 2019 UDIN : 19066040AAAAJ5559                             |                         | M. No. F2650 DIN : 0    | 2572346 DIN: 06872891                        |



|                               |                                  | 2018 – 2       | 2019         | 2017 -                                  | 2018        |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
|                               |                                  | ₹              | ₹            | ₹                                       | ₹           |
| Cash Flow from Operati        | ng Activities :                  |                |              |   |             |
| Profit before Tax from        |                                  |                |              |   |             |
| Continuing Operations         |                                  |                | 72,740,752   |   | 63,807,519  |
| Discontinued Operation        | ns (Note No.41)                  |                |              |   | 40,190,178  |
|                               | ng Discontinued Operations       |                | 72,740,752   |   | 103,997,697 |
| Adjustments for :             | <b>5</b>                         |                | , , , -      |   | ,,          |
| •                             | operty, Plant and Equipment of   |                |              |   |             |
| Discontinued Division         |                                  | _              |              | (45,232,551)                            |             |
| Depreciation and Amortisa     | , ,                              |                |              |   |             |
| From Continuing Opera         |                                  | 8,872,325      |              | 9,197,315                               |             |
| From Discontinued Op          |                                  | -              |              | 136,958                                 |             |
| Dividend Income from Nor      | . ,                              | (556,541)      |              | (492,615)                               |             |
| Net (Gain)/Loss on sale of    | Non-Current Investments          | (3,426,611)    |              | (8,653,985)                             |             |
| Net Fair Value Gain on No     |                                  | ( , , ,        |              | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |             |
| measured at FVTPL             |                                  | (6,141,581)    |              | (434,804)                               |             |
| Expected Credit Loss on T     | rade Receivables Written Back    | (1,567)        |              | (57,412)                                |             |
| Bad & Sundry Receivable       |                                  | 105            |              | 246,694                                 |             |
| Interest (Net)                |                                  | (13,434,209)   |              | (12,930,892)                            |             |
| · · ·                         | onger required written back      | (466,227)      | (15,154,306) | (252,119)                               | (58,473,411 |
| Operating Profit before Wo    | •                                |                | 57,586,446   |   | 45,524,28   |
| Adjustments for :             |                                  |                |              |   |             |
| Trade and Other Receivab      | es                               | (8,319,023)    |              | 6,526,162                               |             |
| Inventories                   |                                  | (4,837,800)    |              | 35,818,280                              |             |
| Trade and Other Payables      |                                  | (501,118)      | (13,657,941) | (11,322,374)                            | 31,022,06   |
| Cash Generated from Ope       | rations                          |                | 43,928,505   | ·                                       | 76,546,35   |
| Direct Taxes - (Payments)     | /Refunds (Net)                   | (13,766,205)   | (13,766,205) | (18,839,355)                            | (18,839,355 |
| Net Cash ( Used in ) / Fr     | om Operating Activities          |                | 30,162,300   |   | 57,706,99   |
| <b>Cash Flow From Investi</b> | ng Activities :                  |                |              |   |             |
| Purchase of Property, Plar    | t and Equipment/ Intangible Asse | ts (5,133,954) |              | (6,809,257)                             |             |
| Proceeds from Disposal of     | Property, Plant and Equipment    |                |              |   |             |
| From Continuing Opera         | tions                            | -              |              | -                                       |             |
| From Discontinued Ope         | erations                         | -              |              | 47,318,204                              |             |
| Dividend Received             |                                  | 556,541        |              | 492,615                                 |             |
| Purchase of Non-Current       | Investments                      | (150,444,892)  |              | (59,403,411)                            |             |
| (Increase) / Decrease in L    | oans Given                       | 48,500,000     |              | (5,000,000)                             |             |
| Proceeds from Sale of Nor     | n- Current Investments           | 54,223,280     |              | 34,564,396                              |             |
| Interest Received             |                                  | 14,435,548     |              | 13,554,960                              |             |
| Net Cash (Used in) / Fr       | om Investing Activities          |                | (37,863,477) |   | 24,717,50   |



| STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Cont.                  | )             |             |              |              |
|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2018-2        | 019         | 2017 –       | 2018         |
|  | ₹             | ₹           | ₹            | ₹            |
| C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities                 |               |             |              |              |
| Repayment of Short Term Borrowings from Bank           | 13,000,000    |             | (10,000,000) |              |
| Repayment of Short Term Borrowings from Others         | -             |             | (20,000,000) |              |
| Interest Paid  | (486,736)     |             | (1,356,504)  |              |
| Dividends Paid   | (11,874,407)  |             | (11,625,810) |              |
| Tax on Dividend Paid                                   | (2,394,595)   |             | (2,371,570)  |              |
| Net Cash ( Used in ) / From Financing Activities       |               | (1,755,738) |              | (45,353,884) |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | s (A + B + C) | (9,456,915) | -            | 37,070,622   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note No. 10 & 11)           |               |             |              |              |
| Opening  | 93,758,789    |             | 56,688,167   |              |
| Closing  | 84,301,874    | (9,456,915) | 93,758,789   | 37,070,622   |

# NOTES :

1. The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard-7 on Cash Flow Statement. Refer Note 41for Disclosures relating to Discontinued Operations.

2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / re-arranged wherever necessary.

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

|                              | Supratim Roychoudhury<br>Partner<br>Membership No. 066040<br>For and on behalf of<br>K. Ray & Company |                                     |   | On behalf of the Board                      |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Kolkata,<br>9th August, 2019 | Chartered Accountants<br>Firm Registration No. 312142E<br>UDIN : 19066040AAAAAJ5559                   | R. Gupta<br>Chief Financial Officer | M. L. Daga<br>Company Secretary<br>M. No. F2650 | A. V. Kothari<br>Director<br>DIN : 02572346 | A. K. Toshniwal<br>Mg. Director<br>DIN : 06872891 |  |
|                              |   |                                     |   |   |   |  |
|                              |   |                                     |   |   |   |  |
|                              |   |                                     |   |   |   |  |



|  | As at               | As at              |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars  | 31st March,<br>2019 | 31st March<br>2018 |
|  | 2019<br>₹           | 2010               |
| A) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL  | · ·                 | ,                  |
| Opening Balance  | 38,831,750          | 38,831,750         |
| Add/(Less):Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year             | _                   | -                  |
| Closing Balance  | 38,831,750          | 38,831,750         |
| B) OTHER EQUITY  |                     |                    |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS   |                     |                    |
| Capital Reserve  |                     |                    |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                                   | 9,193,040           | 9,193,040          |
| Balance at the end of the year   | 9,193,040           | 9,193,040          |
| Securities Premium Account   |                     |                    |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                                   | 1,450,657           | 1,450,657          |
| Balance at the end of the year   | 1,450,657           | 1,450,657          |
| General Reserve  |                     |                    |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                                   | 408,735,809         | 358,735,809        |
| Add : Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss                    | 50,000,000          | 50,000,000         |
| Balance at the end of the year   | 458,735,809         | 408,735,809        |
| Retained Earning   |                     |                    |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                                   | 59,835,792          | 46,126,696         |
| Add : Profit for the year  | 55,869,941          | 77,518,022         |
| Add : Other Comprehensive Income for the year                          | 69,827              | 212,169            |
| Total for the year   | 115,775,560         | 123,856,887        |
| Less : Appropriations :  |                     |                    |
| Transferred to General Reserve   | 50,000,000          | 50,000,000         |
| Dividend Paid  | 11,649,525          | 11,649,525         |
| Tax on Dividend  | 2,394,595           | 2,371,570          |
| Total appropriations   | 64,044,120          | 64,021,095         |
| Balance at the end of the year   | 51,731,440          | 59,835,792         |
| Total  | 521,110,946         | 479,215,298        |
|  |                     |                    |
| Supratim Roychoudhury<br>Partner                                       |                     |                    |
| Membership No. 066040<br>For and on behalf of                          | On b                | ehalf of the Board |
| K. Ray & Company<br>Chartered Accountants R. Gupta M. L. I             | Daga A. V. Kothari  | A. K. Toshniwa     |
| Kolkata, Firm Registration No. 312142E Chief Financial Officer Company |                     | Mg. Director       |



# NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

#### NOTE – 1

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION :**

#### (a) Statement of Compliance:

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements upto and for the year ended 31 March 2017 were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The Company had prepared the financial statements to comply in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 on an accrual basis under the historical cost convention.

The financial statements are approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2019.

Details of the Company's accounting policies are included in Note 2.

#### (b) Functional and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ( $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ ), which is also the Company's functional currency.

(c) The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost convention on the accrual basis, except for the following items:

|      | Items  | Measurement basis   |
|------|--|---|
| (i)  | Certain financial assets and financial liabilities | Fair value  |
| ii)  | Employee's defined benefit plan                    | As per actuarial valuation                                |
| iii) | Assets held for sale                               | Lower of its carrying amount and fair value costs to sale |

Fair value is the price that would be received on the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company



takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

#### (d) Use of Estimates and Judgments

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

## **Assumptions and Estimation Uncertainties**

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have most effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

- Estimation of Useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment;
- Determining the fair values of investments, in particular of the unlisted securities;
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Recognition of deferred tax assets; availability of future taxable profit against which carried forward tax losses can be used;
- Estimation of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions;
- Impairment of financial assets: key assumptions used in estimating recoverable cash flows.

#### (e) Measurement of Fair Values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for financial assets and financial liabilities.

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The management has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements and it regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.



Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that is not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognized transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in Note 40 B.

#### **Determination of Fair Values**

Fair values have been determined for measurement and disclosure purposes based on the following methods. Where applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

#### (i) Financial Assets

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market and cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets is determined using valuation techniques.

# (ii) Trade and Other Receivables

The fair values of trade and other receivables are estimated at the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the measurement date. Short – term receivables with no stated interest rate are measured at the original invoice amount if the effect of discounting is immaterial. Fair value is determined at initial recognition and, for disclosure purposes, at each annual reporting date.

# (iii) Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at fair value, at initial recognition and for disclosure purposes, at each annual reporting date. Fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the measurement date.



#### (f) Current and Non – Current Classification

All assets and liabilities are classified as current or Non – current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.

#### Assets

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) It is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (iii) It is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- (iv) It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Current assets include current portion of non - current financial assets.

All other assets are classified as non - current.

# Liabilities

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) It is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (iii) It is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- (iv) The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counter party, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Current liabilities include current portion of non - current financial liabilities.

All other liabilities are classified as non - current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non - current assets and liabilities.

## **Operating Cycle**

For the purpose of current / non – current classification of assets and liabilities, the Company has ascertained its normal operating cycle as twelve months. This is based on the nature of business and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents.



# NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE – 2

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### (a) **Property, Plant and Equipment**

### (i) Recognition and Measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price inclusive of duties, taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, incidental expenses, erection / commissioning expenses, borrowing cost, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for separate components of property, plant and equipment.

A fixed asset is eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclosed as Capital work – in – progress.

## (ii) Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has selected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment [See Note 3].

#### (iii) Subsequent Expenditure

Subsequent costs are capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company. Ongoing repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

## (iv) Depreciation

Depreciation for the year is recognized in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual value using straight line method over the useful lives of assets.

The useful lives have been determined based on technical evaluation done by the management and are in line with the useful life specified in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act; 2013. The residual values are not more than 5 % of the original cost of the asset.

Depreciation on additions / (disposals) is provided on a pro – rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed off).



Freehold land is not depreciated.

Leasehold properties are depreciated over the primary period of lease or their respective useful lives, whichever is shorter.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year – end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

# (v) Capital work – in – Progress (CWIP)

Capital work – in – progress includes cost of property, plant and equipment under installation / under development as at the balance sheet date. Directly attributable expenditure (including finance costs relating to borrowed funds for construction or acquisition of fixed assets) incurred on project under implementation are treated Pre – operative expenses pending location to the asset and are shown under CWIP.

### (b) Intangible Assets

#### (i) Computer Software

Computer software are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization.

## (ii) Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of Intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight – line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in Statement of Profit and Loss.

| Class of assets   | Management estimate of useful life (in years) |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Computer Software | 3   |  |  |  |
|                   |   |  |  |  |

Amortisation method and useful lives are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted, if appropriate.

#### (iii) Subsequent Expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

#### (c) Inventories

Inventories are valued as under:

| Raw Materials          | _ | At cost on weighted average method / FIFO                                      |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Stores and Spare Parts | _ | At cost on weighted average method / FIFO                                      |
| Materials in Process   | _ | At estimated Cost  |
| Finished Goods         | - | At cost on weighted average method or Net Realizable Value, whichever is lower |

Cost of Inventory comprises of purchase price, cost of conversion and other directly attributable costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their respective present location and condition. Borrowing costs are not included in the value of inventories.



Net Realizable Value (NRV) is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# (d) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non – monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non – monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of initial transaction.

Exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

#### (e) Impairment

# (i) Impairment of Financial Instruments: Financial Assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS - 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The company recognizes impairment loss for trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction using expected credit loss model, which involves use of a provision matrix constructed on the basis of historical credit loss experience. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12 month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

#### (ii) Impairment of Non – Financial Assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash – generating units).

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre – tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be indentified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available Fair Value indicators.



If at the balance sheet date there is an indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the impairment loss previously recognized is reversed such that the asset is recognized at its recoverable amount but not exceeding written down value which would have been reported if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

#### (f) Financial Instruments

#### (i) Recognition and Initial Measurement

Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

All financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

The financial assets include equity and debt securities, trade and other receivables, loans and advances, cash and bank balance and derivative financial instruments.

The financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdraft, derivative financial instruments etc.

# (ii) Classification and Subsequent Measurement of Financial Assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified and measured at:

- amortised cost; or
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) Equity Investment; or
- fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

# **Financial Assets at Amortised Cost**

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL.

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method.

## Financial Assets at Fair Value through other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in



OCI (designated as FVOCI - equity investment). This election is made on an investment – by – investment basis.

Financial assets are measured at the FVOCI if both the following conditions are met:

- (a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- (b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Financial assets included within the FVOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

# Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

All financial assets which do not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are classified as at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

| Financial Assets at FVTPL          | These assets are subsequently measured a<br>fair value. Net gains and losses, including any<br>interest or dividend income, are recognized in<br>Statement of Profit and Loss.  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Financial assets at amortised cost | These assets are subsequently measured a<br>amortised cost using the effective interes<br>method (EIR).   |
|                                    | The amortised cost is reduced by impairmen<br>losses, if any. Interest income, foreign exchange<br>gains and losses and impairment are<br>recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss. Any<br>gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in<br>Statement of Profit and Loss   |
| Equity investments at FVOCI        | These assets are subsequently measured a<br>fair value. Dividends are recognized as income<br>in statement of Profit and Loss unless the<br>dividend clearly represents a recovery of part o<br>the cost of the investment. Other net gains and<br>losses are recognized in OCI and are no<br>reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss. |

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses



**Financial Liabilities: Classification, Subsequent Measurement and Gains and Losses** Financial liabilities are classified as measured at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held – for – trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition

#### **Financial Assets**

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in Statement of Profit and loss.

# (iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# (g) Employee Benefits

## (i) Short – Term Employee Benefits

Short – term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expected as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid, if the company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### (ii) Defined Contribution Plans

Defined contribution plans such as Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance etc. are charged to the statement of profit and loss as and when contributions are made to the related schemes.



#### (iii) Defined Benefit Plans

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. The Company recognises all actuarial gains and losses arising from defined benefit plan immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iv) Compensated Absences

The employees of the company are entitled to compensated absences which are both accumulating and non – accumulating in nature.

The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, for the unused entitlement that has accumulated as at the balance sheet date. Remeasurement gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

# (h) Provision (other than for Employee Benefits)

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Expected future operating losses are not provided for. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

### (i) Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past event, with the resolution of the contingency dependent on uncertain future events, or a present obligation where no outflow is possible. Major contingent liabilities are disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of economic resources is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed, where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

#### (j) Recognition of Revenue

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that economic benefits would flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the revenue proceeds is received from customers.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received / receivable taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the Government.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of products is passed to the buyer as per terms of contract which usually happens on delivery of goods.



#### (k) Expenses

All expenses are accounted for on accrual basis.

#### (I) Leases

### (i) Assets held under Leases

Lease of property, plant and equipment that transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as Finance Leases.

Assets held under leases that do not transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership (i.e. operating leases) are not recognized in the Company's Balance Sheet.

# (ii) Lease Payments

Payments made under operating leases are generally recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss on straight – line basis over the term of Lease.

Minimum lease payments made under finance leases are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of liability.

#### (m) Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax is recognized in the Statement of profit and Loss.

# (i) Current Tax

Current tax is measured on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period in accordance with the applicable Tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable Tax Laws.

## (ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided, on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and its tax base. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Tax relating to items recognized directly in equity or OCI is recognized in equity or OCI and not in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid (tax credit) in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability and is considered as an asset if it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which these tax credit can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously.



A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable.

#### (n) Segment Accounting Policies

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision – maker (CODM).

The chief operating decision – maker, who is responsible for allocation resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director who makes strategic decisions.

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the Financial Statements of the Company as a whole. In addition, the following specific accounting policies have been followed for segment reporting:

(i) Segment revenue includes sales and other income directly identifiable with / allocable to the segment including inter segment transfers.

Inter segment transfers are accounted for based on the transaction price agreed to between the segments which is at cost in case of transfer of Company's intermediate and final products and estimated realizable value in case of by – products.

(ii) Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on direct and / or on a reasonable basis, have been disclosed as "Unallocable".

# o) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a Substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

# (p) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and cash – on – deposit with banks. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

## (q) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non – cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts of payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.



### (r) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

# (s) Interest in Associate

Investments in associate are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in associate, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

# NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 3

# PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Year ended 31st March, 2019

| ROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIP<br>'ear ended 31st March, 2019  | MENT                   |                       |                         |                               |                                |                            |                          |                                |                     |                                  |                               |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Leasehold<br>Land<br>₹ | Freehold<br>Land<br>₹ | Buildings<br>₹          | Plant and<br>Equipment<br>₹   | Eelectric<br>Installation<br>₹ | Computers<br>₹             | Office<br>Equipment<br>₹ | Furniture and<br>Fixtures<br>₹ | Vehicles<br>₹       | Tubewell and<br>Water Works<br>₹ | Total<br>₹                    |
| ross Carrying Amount<br>pening Gross Carrying Amount<br>dditions during the year<br>n Disposals / Adjustments<br>during the year | 1,262,400<br>_<br>_    | 1,985,283<br>_<br>_   | 40,301,082<br>_<br>_    | 128,606,251<br>2,946,814<br>– | 5,693,662<br>9,000<br>–        | 1,177,466<br>36,500<br>–   | 3,294,771<br>39,140<br>– | 510,307<br>_<br>_              | 3,680,113<br>_<br>_ | 519,916<br>_<br>_                | 187,031,251<br>3,031,454<br>– |
| Closing Gross Carrying Amount  | 1,262,400              | 1,985,283             | 40,301,082              | 131,553,065                   | 5,702,662                      | 1,213,966                  | 3,333,911                | 510,307                        | 3,680,113           | 519,916                          | 190,062,705                   |
| Accumulated Depreciation<br>Accumulated Depreciation<br>Upto 1st April, 2018<br>Depreciation charge                              | 331,554                | _                     | 18,750,297              | 96,977,194                    | 5,255,521                      | 1,034,355                  | 1,480,808                | 428,268                        | 2,284,283           | 90,507                           | 126,632,787                   |
| during the year<br>on Disposals / Adjustments<br>during the year   | 12,752                 | -                     | 978,214                 | 7,233,763                     | 30,294                         | 65,505                     | 85,619                   | 11,662                         | 332,584             | 98,784                           | 8,849,177                     |
| Closing Accumulated Depreciatio  | n 344,306              |                       | 19,728,511              | 104,210,957                   | 5,285,815                      | 1,099,860                  | 1,566,427                | 439,930                        | 2,616,867           | 189,291                          | 135,481,964                   |
| et Carrying Amount   | 918,094                | 1,985,283             | 20,572,571              | 27,342,108                    | 416,847                        | 114,106                    | 1,767,484                | 70,377                         | 1,063,246           | 330,625                          | 54,580,741                    |
| ear ended 31st March, 2018   |                        |                       |                         |                               |                                |                            |                          |                                |                     |                                  |                               |
|  | Leasehold<br>Land      | Freehold<br>Land      | Buildings               | Plant and<br>Equipment        | Eelectric<br>Installation      | Computers                  | Office<br>Equipment      | Furniture and<br>Fixtures      | Vehicles            | Tubewell and<br>Water Works      | Total                         |
| ross Carrying Amount   | ₹                      | ₹                     | ₹                       | ₹                             | ₹                              | ₹                          | ₹                        | ₹                              | ₹                   | ₹                                | ₹                             |
| eemed Cost as<br>at 1st April, 2017<br>dditions during the year<br>on Disposals / Adjustments                                    | 1,262,400              | 2,074,532             | 37,915,717<br>4,332,710 | 135,132,987<br>6,657,166      | 6,419,262                      | 1,117,238<br>115,503       | 1,778,383<br>1,589,925   | 588,006                        | 3,680,113<br>_      | 314,863<br>205,053               | 190,283,501<br>12,900,357     |
| during the year  | -                      | 89,249                | 1,947,345               | 13,183,902                    | 725,600                        | 55,275                     | 73,537                   | 77,699                         | -                   | -                                | 16,152,607                    |
| losing Gross Carrying Amount   | 1,262,400              | 1,985,283             | 40,301,082              | 128,606,251                   | 5,693,662                      | 1,177,466                  | 3,294,771                | 510,307                        | 3,680,113           | 519,916                          | 187,031,251                   |
| Accumulated Depreciation   |                        |                       |                         |                               |                                |                            |                          |                                |                     |                                  |                               |
| upto 1st April, 2017<br>epreciation charge   | 318,802                | -                     | 19,395,103              | 100,898,363                   | 5,912,037                      | 1,032,122                  | 1,439,343                | 489,778                        | 1,890,438           | 6,843                            | 131,382,829                   |
| during the year<br>In Disposals / Adjustments  | 12,752                 | -                     | 932,796                 | 7,686,401                     | 29,892                         | 54,744                     | 110,943                  | 11,875                         | 393,845             | 83,664                           | 9,316,912                     |
| during the year  |                        |                       | 1,577,602               | 11,607,570                    | 686,408<br><b>5,255,521</b>    | 52,511<br><b>1,034,355</b> | 69,478                   | 73,385<br>428,268              | 2,284,283           | 90,507                           | 14,066,954<br>126,632,787     |
| losing Accumulated Depreciation  | on 331,554             |                       | 18,750,297              | 96,977,194                    |                                |                            | 1,480,808                |                                |                     |                                  |                               |

65



NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 4

# INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Year ended 31st March, 2019

|                                   | Software                     | Total            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
|                                   | ₹                            | ₹                |
| Gross Carrying Amount             |                              |                  |
| Opening Gross Carrying Amount     | 73,100                       | 73,100           |
| Additions                         | -                            | -                |
| Disposals                         |                              |                  |
| Closing Gross Carrying Amount     | 73,100                       | 73,100           |
| Accumulated Amortisation          |                              |                  |
| Opening accumulated amortisation  | 17,361                       | 17,361           |
| Amortisation charge for the year  | 23,148                       | 23,148           |
| Closing Accumulated Amortisation  | 40,509                       | 40,509           |
| Closing Net Carrying Amount       | 32,591                       | 32,591           |
|                                   |                              |                  |
| Year ended 31st March, 2018       |                              |                  |
|                                   | Software                     | Total            |
|                                   | ₹                            | ₹                |
| Gross Carrying Amount             |                              |                  |
| Deemed Cost as at 1st April, 2017 | -                            | -                |
| Additions                         | 73,100                       | 73,100           |
| Disposals                         | _                            |                  |
| Closing Gross Carrying Amount     | 73,100                       | 73,100           |
| Accumulated Amortisation          |                              |                  |
| Amortisation charge for the year  | 17,361                       | 17,361           |
| Dianagala                         |                              |                  |
| Disposals                         | _                            | _                |
| Closing Accumulated Amortisation  | 17,361                       | 17,361           |
| •                                 | _<br>17,361<br><b>55,739</b> | 17,361<br>55,739 |



# NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 5

|      |   |               | As at 31st  <br>2019        | March,      | As at 31st I<br>2018      | ,          |
|------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
|      |   | Face<br>Value | Number of<br>Shares / Units | -           | Number of<br>ares / Units | ₹          |
| NO   | N - CURRENT INVESTMENTS                                 |               |                             |             |                           |            |
| Α.   | INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES:                               |               |                             |             |                           |            |
|      | In Equity Instruments - Quoted, fully paid up - at Cost |               |                             |             |                           |            |
|      | Gillanders Arbuthnot & Company Limited                  | 10            | 5,501,078                   | 51,748,615  | 5,501,078                 | 51,748,615 |
|      | TOTAL A   |               |                             | 51,748,615  |                           | 51,748,615 |
| Β.   | INVESTMENT IN OTHERS:                                   |               |                             |             |                           |            |
| (i)  | In Equity Instruments - Quoted, fully paid up at FVTPL  |               |                             |             |                           |            |
|      | Welspun Corporation Limited                             | 5             | 6,000                       | 817,200     | 6,000                     | 807,600    |
|      | Kesoram Textile Mills Limited                           | 2             | 104                         | -           | 104                       | _          |
|      | Vijaya Bank Limited                                     | 10            | 500                         | 23,025      | 500                       | 25,950     |
|      | Xpro India Limited                                      | 10            | 195                         | 6,708       | 195                       | 9,116      |
|      | Albert David Limited                                    | 10            | 61,589                      | 24,072,060  | 61,589                    | 22,446,111 |
|      | Balmer Lawrie & Company Limited                         | 10            | 700                         | 129,570     | 700                       | 152,040    |
|      | Electrosteel Castings Limited                           | 1             | 11,000                      | 218,900     | 13,000                    | 317,200    |
|      | GMR Infrastructure Limited                              | 1             | 6,000                       | 118,800     | 6,000                     | 102,000    |
|      | Deccan Cements Limited                                  | 5             | 500                         | 207,475     | 500                       | 253,350    |
|      | IOL Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals Limited               | 10            | -                           | -           | 4,500                     | 357,750    |
|      | Jai Prakash Associates Limited                          | 2             | 3,800                       | 20,710      | 3,800                     | 72,010     |
|      | Titan Company Limited                                   | 1             | -                           | -           | 500                       | 470,600    |
|      | Graphite India Limited                                  | 2             | 2,500                       | 1,117,250   | 1,500                     | 1,089,675  |
|      | Inox Leisure Limited                                    | 10            | 500                         | 164,700     | 500                       | 132,225    |
|      | Larsen and Toubro Limited                               | 2             | 1,800                       | 2,493,540   | 1,800                     | 2,361,420  |
|      | Tata Steel Limited                                      | 10            | 2,600                       | 1,354,600   | 2,600                     | 1,484,340  |
|      | Pilani Investments & Industries                         |               |                             |             |                           |            |
|      | Corporation Limited.                                    | 10            | 2,929                       | 6,309,652   | 2,929                     | 7,395,725  |
|      | Cimmco Limited  | 10            | 60                          | 1,980       | 60                        | 4,710      |
|      | Tata Steel Limited (Partly Paid)                        | 10            | 200                         | -           | 200                       | _          |
|      | The West Coast Paper Mills Limited                      | 2             | 1,000                       | 267,150     | 1,000                     | 239,400    |
|      | Kajaria Ceramics Limited                                | 1             | 300                         | 176,955     | -                         | _          |
|      | TOTAL B (i)   |               |                             | 37,500,275  |                           | 37,721,222 |
| (ii) | In Equity Instruments - Unquoted, fully paid up at FVT  | PL            |                             |             |                           |            |
|      | Tulip Tea Company Limited                               | 25            | 1,160                       | 9,110       | 1,160                     | 9,110      |
|      | Aaham Printers Private Limited (in Liquidation)         | 100           | 15                          | 1           | 15                        | 1          |
|      | Satyam Financial Services Limited                       | 10            | 250,000                     | 3,750,000   | 250,000                   | 3,750,388  |
|      | Vidyasagar Industries Private Limited                   | 10            | 450,000                     | 4,500,000   | 450,000                   | 4,500,000  |
|      | Bharat Fritz Werner Limited                             | 2             | 771,504                     | 99,524,016  | 296,504                   | 30,237,478 |
|      | Bharat Fritz Werner Limited DVR                         | 2             | 2,000                       | 258,000     | 2,000                     | 203,960    |
|      | TOTAL   |               |                             | 108,041,127 |                           | 38,700,937 |
|      | Less: Provision for Diminution in carrying              |               |                             |             |                           |            |
|      | amount of Investments                                   |               |                             | 4,500,000   |                           | 4,500,000  |
|      | TOTAL B (ii)  |               |                             | 103,541,127 |                           | 34,200,937 |
|      |   |               |                             |             |                           |            |
|      |   |               |                             |             |                           |            |



# NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 5 (Contd.)

|  |               | As at 31s<br>20 |                           | As at 31st M<br>2018        | /larch,                    |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Face<br>Value |                 |                           | Number of<br>Shares / Units | ₹                          |
| (iii) In Mutual Funds - Quoted, fully paid up at FVTPL     |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| ICICI Prudential Value Discovery Fund - Growth             | 10            | -               | -                         | 11,959.6190                 | 1,662,746                  |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Top 100 Fund -                       |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| Growth - Regular Plan -                                    | 10            | -               | -                         | 90,356.1120                 | 4,959,186                  |
| ICICI Prudential Balanced Fund - Growth                    | 10            | -               | -                         | 83,118.6100                 | 10,381,514                 |
| IDFC Classic Equity Fund - Growth - (Regular Plan)         | 10            | -               | -                         | 179,313.3390                | 7,863,894                  |
| L & T India Prudence Fund - Growth                         | 10            | -               | -                         | 397,645.9360                | 10,168,602                 |
| Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund Regular -                    |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| Growth Option  | 10            | -               | -                         | 245,119.6670                | 5,028,017                  |
| Reliance Regular Savings Fund - Balanced Plan -            |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| Growth Plan Growth Option                                  | 10            | -               | -                         | 214,904.8590                | 11,462,015                 |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Frontline Equity Fund -              |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| Growth - Direct Plan                                       | 10            | 41,630.2400     | 9,999,583                 | -                           | -                          |
| Reliance Large Cap Fund - Direct Growth Plan               |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| Growth Option  |               | 266,702.9380    | 9,999,520                 | -                           | -                          |
| IDFC Core Equity Fund - Growth - (Regular Plan)            | 10            | 219,828.5340    | 9,997,802                 | -                           | -                          |
| Mirae Asset India Equity Fund - Direct Plan                |               |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| - Growth Growth  |               | 185,120.0500    | 9,999,630                 | -                           | -                          |
| Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan - Growth         | 10            | 209,535.7130    | 5,700,000                 | -                           | -                          |
| Kotak Standard Multicap Fund - Direct Plan -               | 10            |                 |                           |                             |                            |
| Growth (Alloted on 01.04.2019)                             | 10            | 264,515.2760    | 10,000,000                | -                           | -                          |
| Reliance Liquid Fund - Growth Plan -                       | 10            |                 | 45 000 000                |                             |                            |
| Growth Option (Alloted on 01.04.2019)                      | 10            | 3,303.8800      | 15,000,000                | -                           | -                          |
| IDFC Cash Fund - Growth - (Regular Plan)                   | 10            | 4 407 0040      | 0 500 000                 |                             |                            |
| (Alloted on 01.04.2019)                                    | 10            | 1,107.2340      | 2,500,000                 | -                           | -                          |
| HDFC Liquid Fund - Regular Plan - Growth                   | 40            | 0 704 4000      | 40.000.000                |                             |                            |
| (Alloted on 01.04.2019)                                    | 10            | 2,731.4830      | 10,000,000                | -                           | -                          |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Liquid Fund - Growth -               | 10            | 40 740 0440     | F 000 000                 |                             |                            |
| Regular Plan (Alloted on 01.04.2019)                       | 10            | 16,718.8410     |                           |                             |                            |
| TOTAL B (iii)  |               |                 | 88,196,535<br>229,237,937 |                             | 51,525,974                 |
| TOTAL B (i to iii)<br>TOTAL (A + B)                        |               |                 | 229,237,937               |                             | 123,448,133<br>175,196,748 |
| Aggregate carrying amount of quoted investments            |               |                 | 200,900,332               |                             | 17,190,740                 |
| (including investments in Mutual Funds)                    |               |                 | 177,445,425               |                             | 140,995,811                |
| Aggregate carrying amount of unquoted investments          |               |                 | 103,541,127               |                             | 34,200,937                 |
| Aggregate carrying amount of unquoted investments          |               |                 | 280,986,552               |                             | 175,196,748                |
| Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments in Associates |               |                 | 262,951,528               |                             | 339,966,620                |
| Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments in Associates |               |                 | 37,500,275                |                             | 37,721,222                 |
| Aggregate Book Value of Unquoted Investments               | 00010100      |                 | 108,041,127               |                             | 38,700,937                 |
| Aggregate Repurchase price of Mutual Funds                 |               |                 | 88,196,535                |                             | 51,525,974                 |
| Aggrogate Reparendes price of matual Funds                 |               |                 | 00,100,000                |                             | 01,020,014                 |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR | ENDED 31ST                        | MARCH, 2019                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 6  | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (NON-CURRENT)                  |                                   |                                   |
| (Unsecured, Considered good unless stated otherwise)  |                                   |                                   |
| Security Deposits                                     | 2,338,031                         | 2,051,701                         |
|   | 2,338,031                         | 2,051,701                         |
| NOTE - 7  |                                   |                                   |
| OTHER NON - CURRENT ASSETS                            |                                   |                                   |
| Capital Advances                                      | 264,127                           | 891,627                           |
| Others  | 67,521                            | 67,521                            |
|   | 331,648                           | 959,148                           |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances                 | 52,521                            | 52,521                            |
|   | 279,127                           | 906,627                           |
| NOTE - 8  |                                   |                                   |
| INVENTORIES   |                                   |                                   |
| (Valued at Lower of Cost and Net Realisable Value)    |                                   |                                   |
| Raw Materials   | 50,067,950                        | 12,173,650                        |
| Materials - in - Process                              | 12,069,310                        | 44,627,893                        |
| Finished Goods  | 1,109,058                         | 2,393,251                         |
| Stores and Spare Parts                                | 3,490,408                         | 2,704,132                         |
|   | 66,736,726                        | 61,898,926                        |
| NOTE - 9  |                                   |                                   |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES                                     |                                   |                                   |
| (Unsecured)   |                                   |                                   |
| Considered Good                                       | 17,970,550                        | 12,744,035                        |
| Considered Doubtful                                   |                                   | 1,567                             |
|   | 17,970,550                        | 12,745,602                        |
| Less : Allowances for Doubtful Receivables            | -                                 | 1,567                             |
|   | 17,970,550                        | 12,744,035                        |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR                           | R ENDED 31ST                      | MARCH, 2019                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 10   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS   |                                   |                                   |
| Balances with Banks   |                                   |                                   |
| - In Current Accounts   | 31,525,222                        | 25,559,757                        |
| Fixed Deposits of Maturity of Less than 3 Months                                | 30,000,000                        | 500,000                           |
| Cash in Hand  | 44,359                            | 41,857                            |
|   | 61,569,581                        | 26,101,614                        |
| NOTE - 11   |                                   |                                   |
| BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                              |                                   |                                   |
| Other Bank Balances   |                                   |                                   |
| Fixed Deposits with Bank of Maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months | 22,500,000                        | 67,200,000                        |
| Balances with Banks   |                                   |                                   |
| - Unpaid Dividend Account   | 232,293                           | 222,364                           |
| - Unpaid Fractional Amount of Shares  |                                   | 234,811                           |
|   | 22,732,293                        | 67,657,175                        |
| NOTE - 12   |                                   |                                   |
| LOANS   |                                   |                                   |
| Loans to Bodies Corporates  | 51,500,000                        | 100,000,000                       |
|   | 51,500,000                        | 100,000,000                       |
| NOTE - 13   |                                   |                                   |
|   |                                   |                                   |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (CURRENT)  |                                   | 20.000                            |
| Advance to Employees  | -                                 | 20,000                            |
| Interest accrued on Loans and Deposits  | 2,230,382                         | 2,744,985                         |
|   | 2,230,382                         | 2,764,985                         |
|   |                                   |                                   |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   | FOR THE Y  | EAR EN                       | DED 31ST M                   | IARCH, 2019                  |
|--|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| NOTE - 14  |            |                              | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019 | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018 |
| CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET)   |            |                              | ₹                            | ₹                            |
| Advance Income Tax (Net of Provisions)   |            |                              | 1,634,597                    | 4,368,392                    |
|  |            |                              | 1,634,597                    | 4,368,392                    |
| NOTE - 15  |            |                              |                              |                              |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS   |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Advances to Suppliers & Others   |            |                              | 1,194,300                    | 49,290                       |
| Balance with Statutory / Government Authorities                                  |            |                              | 5,379,812                    | 4,604,254                    |
| Export Incentive Receivable  |            |                              | 1,486,037                    | 40,371                       |
| Others   |            |                              | 1,130,034                    | 1,041,128                    |
|  |            | -                            | 9,190,183                    | 5,735,043                    |
|  | Ма         |                              | M                            |                              |
| NOTE - 16  |            |                              |                              |                              |
| SHARE CAPITAL :  |            |                              |                              |                              |
| AUTHORISED :   |            |                              |                              |                              |
| Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each.   | 300,000    | 30,000,0                     |                              |                              |
| Ordinary Shares of ₹ 10/- each.  | 17,000,000 |                              |                              |                              |
|  |            | 200,000,0                    | 000                          | 200,000,000                  |
|  |            |                              |                              |                              |
|  |            |                              |                              |                              |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP:<br>Ordinary Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid-up. | 3,883,175  | 38,831,7<br><b>38,831,</b> 7 |                              | 38,831,750<br>38,831,750     |



#### NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 16 (Contd.) 16.1 The Company has issued Ordinary shares having a par value of ₹10/- per share. Each holder of Ordinary shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of Ordinary shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after payment of Secured, Unsecured Liabilities and Other Creditors. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Ordinary shares held by the shareholders. 16.2 The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares. Name As at 31st March 2019 As at 31st March 2018 % held No. of % held No. of Shares Shares 755414 Commercial House Private Limited 19.45% 19.45% 755414 594960 15.32% 15.32% 594960 Kothari & Company Private Limited M. D. Kothari & Company Limited 14.85% 576525 14.85% 576525 19.33% Kothari Investment & Industries Private Limited 750720 19.33% 750720 Vishnuhari Investments & Properties Limited 12.66% 491568 12.66% 491568 5.52% Bhaktwatsal Investments Limited 5.52% 214459 214459 G. Das & Company Private Limited 5.55% 215491 16.3 The reconcilation of the number of shares outstanding is set out below. As at 31st As at 31st March, March, 2019 2018 Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year 3,883,175 3,883,175 Ordinary Shares at the end of the year 3,883,175 3,883,175



NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 17

| NOTE - 17   |                              |                             |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019 | As at 31st<br>March<br>2018 |
|   | ₹                            | ₹                           |
| OTHER EQUITY  |                              |                             |
| RESERVES AND SURPLUS                                |                              |                             |
| Capital Reserve                                     | 0 102 040                    | 0 102 040                   |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                | 9,193,040                    | 9,193,040                   |
| Balance at the end of the year                      | 9,193,040                    | 9,193,040                   |
| Securities Premium Account                          |                              |                             |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                | 1,450,657                    | 1,450,657                   |
| Balance at the end of the year                      | 1,450,657                    | 1,450,657                   |
| General Reserve                                     |                              |                             |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                | 408,735,809                  | 358,735,809                 |
| Add : Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss | 50,000,000                   | 50,000,000                  |
| Balance at the end of the year                      | 458,735,809                  | 408,735,809                 |
| Retained Earning                                    |                              |                             |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                | 59,835,792                   | 46,126,696                  |
| Add : Profit for the year                           | 55,869,941                   | 77,518,022                  |
| Add : Other Comprehensive Income for the year       | 69,827                       | 212,169                     |
| Total for the year                                  | 115,775,560                  | 123,856,887                 |
| Less : Appropriations :                             |                              |                             |
| Transferred to General Reserve                      | 50,000,000                   | 50,000,000                  |
| Dividend Paid                                       | 11,649,525                   | 11,649,525                  |
| Tax on Dividend                                     | 2,394,595                    | 2,371,570                   |
| Total appropriations                                | 64,044,120                   | 64,021,095                  |
| Balance at the end of the year                      | 51,731,440                   | 59,835,792                  |
|   | 521,110,946                  | 479,215,298                 |

17.1 The Board of Directors recommended a dividend of ₹ 3.50 per share for the year ended 31st March, 2019 on fully paid ordinary shares. This dividend is subject to approval by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting and has not been included as a liability in these financial statements. The total estimated ordinary dividend to be paid is ₹ 13,591,113/-. Tax on such dividend has also not been included as a liability in these financial statements.

| NOTE - 18                   |           | As at 3<br>Marc<br>2019 | h,        |           | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018 |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
|                             | Curr      | ent Non<br>Curre        |           | Current   | Non -<br>Current             | Total     |
|                             | ₹         |                         | ₹         | ₹         | ₹                            | ₹         |
| PROVISIONS                  |           |                         |           |           |                              |           |
| Employee Benefit Obligation |           |                         |           |           |                              |           |
| Leave Obligations           | 1,324,396 | 680,844                 | 2,005,240 | 1,275,622 | 607,382                      | 1,883,004 |
| Gratuity                    | 353,380   | 1,541,013               | 1,894,393 | 1,039,065 | 501,948                      | 1,541,013 |
|                             | 1,677,776 | 2,221,857               | 3,899,633 | 2,314,687 | 1,109,330                    | 3,424,017 |

74

|   |           | Ма                                   | nt 31st<br>Irch,<br>019                           |                         |                    | Ν                                  | at 31st<br>1arch,<br>2018                         |                    |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
|   |           | Recognised<br>in Profit or<br>Loss ( | Recognised<br>in other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Closing<br>Balance<br>e | Opening<br>Balance | Recognised<br>in Profit or<br>Loss | Recognised<br>in other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Closing<br>Balance |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)<br>Deferred Tax Liabilities arising out of : | ₹         | ₹                                    | ₹   | ₹                       | ₹                  | ₹                                  | ₹   | ₹                  |
| Timing Difference on Depreciable Assets                                     | 5,489,918 | (1,609,599                           | ) –   | 3,880,319               | 4,660,671          | 829,247                            | -   | 5,489,918          |
| Fair Valuation of Investments   | 3,178,930 | 1,703,022                            | 2 –   | 4,881,952               | 372,651            | 2,806,279                          | -   | 3,178,930          |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 8,668,848 | 93,423                               | 3 –   | 8,762,271               | 5,033,322          | 3,635,526                          | -   | 8,668,848          |
| Deferred Tax Assets arising out of :  |           |                                      |   |                         |                    |                                    |   |                    |
| Provision for Doubtful Receivables  | 523       | (523                                 | ) –   | -                       | 19,500             | (18,977)                           | -   | 523                |
| Provision for Dimunition in Value of Investments                            | 1,502,280 | (250,380                             | ) –   | 1,251,900               | 1,487,835          | 14,445                             | -   | 1,502,280          |
| Accrued Expenses Deductable on Payment basis                                | 1,321,037 | (26,485                              | ) (26,913)  | 1,267,639               | 966,980            | 460,383                            | (106,326)   | 1,321,037          |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets   | 2,823,840 | (277,388                             | ) (26,913)  | 2,519,539               | 2,474,315          | 455,851                            | (106,326)   | 2,823,840          |
|   | 5,845,008 | 370,81                               | 26,913  | 6,242,732               | 2,559,007          | 3,179,675                          | 106,326   | 5,845,008          |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR   | ENDED 31ST                        | MARCH, 2019                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 20   |                                   |                                   |
|   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
| BORROWINGS  | X                                 | × ×                               |
| Loans repayable on demand   |                                   |                                   |
| Secured   |                                   |                                   |
| PHYTOCHEMICALS DIVISION   |                                   |                                   |
| - From Vijaya Bank  |                                   |                                   |
| Packing Credit  | 13,000,000                        | -                                 |
| Exclusive First Charge on Entire Stocks of Raw<br>Materials, Semi Finished and Finished Goods<br>and further secured by deposit of Title Deeds<br>of 23.24 acres Land situated at Nagari and the<br>entire Fixed Assets of the Division. Stock<br>against Packing Credit Limit facility shall be<br>backed by firm Export Orders. |                                   |                                   |
|   | 13,000,000                        |                                   |
|   |                                   |                                   |
| NOTE - 21   |                                   |                                   |
| TRADE PAYABLES  |                                   |                                   |
| Dues of Micro & Small Enterprises   | -                                 | _                                 |
| Others  | 16,367,665                        | 18,136,238                        |
|   | 16,367,665                        | 18,136,238                        |
| (As per information available with the Company no amount is due Enterprises)  | to Micro, Small                   | and Medium                        |
|   |                                   |                                   |
|   |                                   |                                   |
|   |                                   |                                   |
|   |                                   |                                   |



|                                    | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 22                          | X                                 | K                                 |
| OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES        |                                   |                                   |
| Unpaid Fractional amount of shares | -                                 | 234,811                           |
| Commission Payable                 | 335,865                           | 537,303                           |
| Employees Dues Payable             | 2,000,427                         | 1,861,442                         |
| Unpaid Dividends                   | 232,293                           | 222,364                           |
| Others                             | 2,053,664                         | 1,781,889                         |
|                                    | 4,622,249                         | 4,637,809                         |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
| NOTE - 23                          |                                   |                                   |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES          |                                   |                                   |
| Statutory Dues Payables            | 506,724                           | 487,174                           |
|                                    | 506,724                           | 487,174                           |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |
|                                    |                                   |                                   |



| NOTE - 24               | 2018        | 2018 – 2019 |                | 2018        |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
|                         | ₹           | ₹           | ₹              | ₹           |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS |             |             |                |             |
| SALE OF PRODUCTS        |             |             |                |             |
| Calcium Sennoside       | 2,703,500   |             | 5,547,709      |             |
| Brucine & its Salts     | 1,047,950   |             | 6,883,277      |             |
| Strychnine & its Salts  | 141,471,260 |             | 132,591,880 ** |             |
| Tolbutamide             | 22,823,452  |             | 10,375,206     |             |
| Chlorpropamide          | 5,818,706   |             | 9,056,450      |             |
| Formaldehyde            | 2,499,282   |             | 2,702,531      |             |
| Paraformaldehyde        | 10,002,496  |             | 9,726,132      |             |
| Phenolic Resin          | 85,576,258  |             | 60,767,813     |             |
| PTS Urea                | _           |             | 2,000          |             |
| Crude Drugs             | 49,750 *    |             |                |             |
|                         |             | 271,992,654 |                | 237,652,998 |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUE |             |             |                |             |
| Export Incentives       | 5,217,941   |             | 2,329,433      |             |
| Claims Received         | 31,611      |             | -              |             |
| Sale of Scrap           | 3,065,913   |             | -              |             |
| Miscellaneous Receipts  | 28,300      |             | 25,850         |             |
|                         |             | 8,343,765   |                | 2,355,283   |
|                         |             | 280,336,419 |                | 240,008,281 |

\* Represents Sale of Traded Goods.

\*\* Including Sale of Traded Goods ₹15,663,885/-



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIA  | AL STATEMENTS FOR | THE YEAR EN | DED 31ST MARCH, 2019         |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| NOTE - 25   | 2018 – 2019<br>₹  | )<br>₹ ₹    | 2017 – 2018<br>₹             |
| OTHER INCOME  |                   | • •         | ,                            |
| Income from Financial Asset   |                   |             |                              |
| <ul> <li>Interest on Advances, Deposits<br/>and Others - Gross</li> </ul>                               | 13,920,945        | 13,6        | 612,766                      |
| - Dividend Income from Non -<br>Current Investment  | 556,541           | 2           | 492,615                      |
| - Net Gain / (Loss) on Sale of Non -<br>Current Investments   | 3,426,611         | 8,6         | 653,985                      |
| <ul> <li>Net Fair Value Gain / (Loss)<br/>on Non - Current Investments<br/>measured at FVTPL</li> </ul> | <u>6,141,581</u>  |             | <u>434,804</u><br>23,194,170 |
| Exchange Rate Fluctuation (Net)   | 24,0              | 46,064      | 23,194,170                   |
| Liabilities / Provision no longer<br>required, written back   | 2                 | 466,227     | 252,119                      |
| Expected Credit Loss on Trade<br>Receivables Written Back   |                   | 1,567       | 57,412                       |
| Miscellaneous Income  |                   | 80          | 268,897                      |
|   | 24,               | 559,616     | 23,847,302                   |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANC                     | IAL STATEMEN     | ITS FOR THE YEA  | AR ENDED 31ST | MARCH, 2019      |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| NOTE - 26                                      |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  |                  | 2018 – 2019<br>₹ |               | 2017 – 2018<br>₹ |  |
| COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED                     |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
| Raw Materials at the beginning of t            | he year          | 12,173,650       |               | 36,819,896       |  |
| Add : Purchases                                |                  | 152,420,936      |               | 72,751,665       |  |
| Less : Raw Materials at the end of             | the year         | 50,067,950       |               | 12,173,650       |  |
|  |                  | 114,526,636      |               | 97,397,911       |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
| NOTE - 27                                      |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  | 201<br>₹         | 8 – 2019<br>₹    | 2017 -<br>₹   | - 2018<br>₹      |  |
|  | -                | X                | X             | X                |  |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINI                 |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
| WORK - IN - PROGRESS AND STO<br>Finished Goods | JR - IN - I RADE |                  |               |                  |  |
| Opening Inventories                            | 2,393,251        |                  | 10,487,305    |                  |  |
| Closing Inventories                            | 1,109,058        |                  | 2,393,251     |                  |  |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease                      | 1,109,000        | 1,284,193        | 2,090,201     | 8,094,054        |  |
| Materials - in - Process                       |                  | 1,204,195        |               | 0,094,004        |  |
| Opening Inventories                            | 44,627,893       |                  | 45,456,363    |                  |  |
| Closing Inventories                            | 12,069,310       |                  | 44,627,893    |                  |  |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease                      | 12,000,010       | 32,558,583       | 44,027,033    | 828,470          |  |
|  |                  | 33,842,776       |               | 8,922,524        |  |
|  |                  | 00,042,770       |               |                  |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |
|  |                  |                  |               |                  |  |



| NOTE - 28                                     |             |            |
|---|-------------|------------|
|   | 2018 – 2019 |            |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE                     | ₹           | ₹          |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus                     | 30,254,066  | 27,193,797 |
| Contribution to Provident and Other Funds     | 2,504,258   | 3,376,252  |
| Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses            | 1,315,860   | 1,027,031  |
|   | 34,074,184  | 31,597,080 |
| NOTE - 29                                     |             |            |
| FINANCE COSTS                                 |             |            |
| Interest Expenses                             | 486,736     | 681,874    |
|   | 486,736     | 681,874    |
| NOTE - 30                                     |             |            |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE         |             |            |
| Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment | 8,836,425   | 9,167,202  |
| Amortisation                                  | 35,900      | 30,113     |
|   | 8,872,325   | 9,197,315  |
| NOTE - 31                                     |             |            |
| POWER AND FUEL                                |             |            |
| Power and Fuel                                | 12,342,665  | 11,363,618 |
|   | 12,342,665  | 11,363,618 |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 |                     |             |                   |            |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| NOTE - 32  |                     |             |                   |            |  |  |
|  | 2018<br>₹           | – 2019<br>₹ | 2017 –<br>₹       | 2018<br>₹  |  |  |
| OTHER EXPENSES   |                     |             |                   |            |  |  |
| Manufacturing Expenses   |                     |             |                   |            |  |  |
| Consumption of stores and spare parts  | 1,927,965           |             | 1,839,281         |            |  |  |
| Repairs to Buildings   | 1,105,625           |             | 969,427           |            |  |  |
| Repairs to Machinery   | 3,190,956           |             | 2,182,900         |            |  |  |
| Repairs to Other Assets  | 735,650             |             | 249,739           |            |  |  |
|  |                     | 6,960,196   |                   | 5,241,347  |  |  |
| Selling and Distribution Expenses  | 7 909 495           |             | E 974 E06         |            |  |  |
| Freight, Shipping, Delivery and Selling Expenses<br>Sales Promotion Expenses | 7,898,425<br>36,080 |             | 5,874,596         |            |  |  |
| Sales Fromotion Expenses   | 30,080              | 7,934,505   | 57,916            | 5,932,512  |  |  |
| Establishment Expenses   |                     | 7,334,303   |                   | 5,552,512  |  |  |
| Rent   | 616,452             |             | 571,880           |            |  |  |
| Rates and Taxes  | 758,130             |             | 491,984           |            |  |  |
| Excise Duty  | ,<br>_              |             | 1,922,709         |            |  |  |
| Bank Charges   | 123,323             |             | 110,175           |            |  |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance Expenses   | 2,917,783           |             | 2,678,178         |            |  |  |
| Postage and Telephone  | 488,637             |             | 657,432           |            |  |  |
| Printing and Stationery  | 427,737             |             | 411,775           |            |  |  |
| Subscription   | 99,108              |             | 114,436           |            |  |  |
| Insurance  | 952,331             |             | 896,073           |            |  |  |
| Motor Vehicle Expense  | 633,205             |             | 399,521           |            |  |  |
| Directors' Sitting Fees<br>Directors' Commission                             | 58,000<br>300,000   |             | 88,000<br>300,000 |            |  |  |
| Managing Directors Remuneration  | 2,526,000           |             | 2,387,184         |            |  |  |
| Legal and Professional Fee   | 1,413,933           |             | 2,187,393         |            |  |  |
| Internal Audit Fees  | 70,800              |             | 70,800            |            |  |  |
| Bad and Sundry Receivables Written off                                       | 105                 |             | 246,694           |            |  |  |
| Input GST (RCM)  | 64,440              |             | 66,960            |            |  |  |
| Donation   | -                   |             | 3,000,000         |            |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses   | 1,288,667           |             | 1,326,914         |            |  |  |
|  |                     | 12,738,651  |                   | 17,928,108 |  |  |
| Payment to Auditors  | 100 1=-             |             | 100.000           |            |  |  |
| Auditor  | 186,475             |             | 180,000           |            |  |  |
| For Other Services<br>For Reimbursement of Expenses                          | 86,000<br>58,604    |             | 121,386<br>44,189 |            |  |  |
| For GST / Service Tax  | 58,694<br>24,071    |             | 44,189            |            |  |  |
|  | 24,071              | 355,240     | 10,200            | 361,775    |  |  |
|  |                     | 27,988,592  |                   | 29,463,742 |  |  |
|  |                     | ,,          |                   | ,, -       |  |  |
|  |                     |             |                   |            |  |  |



| NOTE - 33   |                               |                           |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 2018 – 2019<br>₹              | 2017 – 2018<br>₹          |
| TAX EXPENSE   |                               |                           |
| Current Tax   |                               |                           |
| Current Tax on Profits for the year   | 16,500,000                    | 14,700,000                |
| Current Tax of earlier years provided for   | -                             | -                         |
| Total Current Tax Expense   | 16,500,000                    | 14,700,000                |
| Deferred Tax  |                               |                           |
| Decrease / (Increase) in Deferred Tax Assets  | (277,388)                     | 455,851                   |
| (Decrease) / Increase in Deferred Tax Liabilities   | 93,423                        | 3,635,526                 |
| Total Deferred Tax Expense  | 370,811                       | 3,179,675                 |
|   | 16,870,811                    | 17,879,675                |
| From Continuing Operation<br>From Discontinued Operation  | 72,740,752                    | 63,807,519<br>40,190,178' |
| Profit before Income Tax Expenses   |                               |                           |
|   | 72,740,752                    |                           |
| * (Refer Note No. 41 (b))   |                               | 40,100,170                |
| Total Profit before Income Tax Expenses   | 72,740,752                    | 103,997,697               |
| Indian Income Tax Rate  | 27.82%                        | 33.06%                    |
| Estimated Income Tax Expenses on above profit   | 20,236,477                    | 34,381,639                |
| Tax effect of adjustments to reconcile estimated income<br>tax expenses to reported Income Tax Expenses | 9                             |                           |
| a) Impact of decrease in tax rate due to MAT  | (5,259,156)                   | (12,188,530)              |
| b) Income exempted from tax   | (154,830)                     | (162,859)                 |
| <ul> <li>c) Expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable</li> <li>d) Others</li> </ul>       | e income 377,926<br>1,670,394 | 236,433<br>4,212,992      |
| -,  | 16,870,811                    | 26,479,675                |
| Total Tax Expenses  | ,                             | ,,.,                      |
| From Continuing Operation   | 16,870,811                    | 17,879,675                |
| From Discontinued Operation   | _                             | 8,600,000*                |
| -   |                               |                           |
| * (Refer Note No. 41 (b))   |                               |                           |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| NOTE - 34  | 2018 – 2019 | 2017 – 2018 |  |  |  |  |
| EARNING PER ORDINARY SHARE OF ₹ 10/- EACH                                    |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| For Continuing Operations  |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year (₹)  | 55,869,941  | 45,927,844  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year                       | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the end of the year                             | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares<br>outstanding during the year    | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per Ordinary share (₹)                            | 14.39       | 11.83       |  |  |  |  |
| For Discontinued Operations  |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year (₹)  | -           | 31,590,178  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year                       | -           | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the end of the year                             | _           | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares<br>outstanding during the year    | _           | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per Ordinary share (₹)                            | -           | 8.14        |  |  |  |  |
| For Continuing Operations and Discontinued Operations                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year (₹)  | 55,869,941  | 77,518,022  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year                       | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the end of the year                             | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares<br>outstanding during the year    | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |  |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per Ordinary share ( $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ )    | 14.39       | 19.97       |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |             |  |  |  |  |



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31S  | Г MARCH, 2019        |
|--|----------------------|
| NOTE - 35 2018– 2019<br>₹  | 9 2017 – 2018<br>₹   |
| 35.01 Contingent Liabilities / Disputed Liabilities:<br>(To the extent not provided for)                     |                      |
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts:-   |                      |
| i) Sales Tax under dispute 322,57  | <b>0</b> 322,570     |
| ii) Demand in respect of earlier years made by<br>Provident Fund Commissioner under appeal <b>98,31</b>      | <b>7</b> 98,317      |
| iii) Corporate Guarantee given by the Company<br>for Loans taken by other Bodies Corporate <b>250,000,00</b> | <b>0</b> 250,000,000 |
| 35.02 Commitments:   |                      |
| Estimated amount of Contracts to be executed on<br>Capital Account and not provided for:-                    |                      |
| [Net of Advance ₹ 891,627/- (2018 ₹ 891,627/-)] <b>1,876,62</b>  | <b>7</b> 2,036,627   |
| 35.03 Total Salaries, Wages and Bonus for the year. <b>30,254,06</b>   | <b>6</b> 27,193,797  |
|  |                      |



### NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

#### **NOTE - 36**

#### **Employee Benefits:**

As per Indian Accounting Standard- 19 "Employee Benefits", the disclosures of Employee Benefits are as follows:

#### **Defined Contribution Plan:**

Employee Benefits in the form of Provident Fund and Employees' State Insurance Scheme (ESI) are considered as defined contribution plan.

The contributions to the respective fund are made in accordance with the relevant statute and are recognised as expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contribution.

The contributions to the defined contribution plan, recognised as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss are as under:

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

|  | Year ended<br>31 March 2019<br>₹ | Year ended<br>31 March 2018<br>₹ |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund                    | 1,706,778                        | 1,680,049                        |
| Employer's Contribution to Employees' State Insurance Scheme | 9 327,154                        | 320,384                          |

#### Post employment defined benefit plan - Gratuity

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed continuously atleast five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms as per the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The approved gratuity fund is in the form of a trust and is governed by the Board of Trustees who are responsible for administration of investment of the plan assets. The trust has taken an insurance policy with the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) to cover the gratuity liabilities.

The present value of defined benefits obligations, fair value of defined plan assets, acturial gain/ (loss) on plan assets, expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, actuarial assumptions and other information are given in the succeeding tables.

#### Net defined benefit liabilities

|  | As at<br>31 March 2019<br>₹ | As at<br>31 March 2018<br>₹ |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligations | 5,999,845                   | 5,618,507                   |
| Fair value of plan assets                    | 4,105,452                   | 4,077,494                   |
| Net defined benefit liabilities              | (1,894,393)                 | (1,541,013)                 |



| 2    | magine Inspire Deliver <sup>®</sup>                            |                      |                      |
|------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| NO   | TES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR                     | THE YEAR ENDED       | 31ST MARCH, 2019     |
| NO   | TE - 36 (Contd.)   |                      |                      |
|      | conciliation of the net defined benefit liabilities:           |                      |                      |
| Des  | cription   |                      |                      |
|      |  | Gratuity (Fu         | nded)                |
|      |  | As at                | As at                |
|      |  | 31st March 2019<br>₹ | 31st March 2018<br>₹ |
| (i)  | Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligations |                      |                      |
|      | (a) Balance at the Beginning of the year                       | 5,618,507            | 4,565,750            |
|      | (b) Current service cost                                       | 350,194              | 329,628              |
|      | (c) Interest Cost  | 390,244              | 340,845              |
|      | (d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments                         | -                    | 1,000,000            |
|      | (e) Benefits paid  | (275,106)            | (278,394             |
|      | (f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations      | 3:                   |                      |
|      | <ul> <li>due to change in financial assumptions</li> </ul>     | 149,087              | (173,618             |
|      | <ul> <li>due to experience changes</li> </ul>                  | (233,081)            | (165,704             |
|      | Balance at the end of the year                                 | 5,999,845            | 5,618,507            |
| ii)  | Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets                    |                      |                      |
|      | (a) Balance at the Beginning of the year                       | 4,077,494            | 4,063,802            |
|      | (b) Actual return on plan assets                               | 12,746               | (20,827              |
|      | (c) Interest income  | 290,318              | 312,913              |
|      | (d) Benefits paid  | (275,106)            | (278,394             |
|      | Balance at the end of the year                                 | 4,105,452            | 4,077,494            |
| iii) | Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets                          |                      |                      |
|      | (a) Expected Interest Income                                   | 290,318              | 312,913              |
|      | (b) Actual return on plan assets                               | 277,572              | 292,086              |
|      | Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets                          | (12,746)             | (20,827              |
| iv)  | Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss             |                      |                      |
|      | (a) Current service cost                                       | 350,194              | 329,628              |
|      | (b) Interest cost  | 99,926               | 27,932               |
|      | (c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments                         |                      | 1,000,000            |
|      | Amount charged to Profit and Loss                              | 450,120              | 1,357,560            |
| V)   | Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensiv<br>Income       | e                    |                      |
|      | (a) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on defined benefit obligations      | 83,994               | 339,322              |
|      | (b) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets                      | 12,746               | (20,827)             |
|      | Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets                          | 96,740               | 318,495              |
| (vi) | Category of Plan assets  |                      |                      |
|      | Insurer Managed Fund   | 100.00%              | 100.00%              |
|      |  |                      |                      |



## NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

#### NOTE - 36 (Contd.)

The Employee's Gratuity Fund Scheme, a Defined Benefit Plan, is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).

Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) makes payments to vested employees or their nominees upon retirement, death, incapacitation or cessation of employment of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and tenure of employment subject to a maximum limit as prescribed.

#### (vii) Actuarial assumptions

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages)

|  | As at<br>31 March 2019       | As at<br>31st March 2018     |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (a) Discount rate %                    | 7.12%                        | 7.70%                        |
| (b) Expected Return on Plan Assets %   | 7.12%                        | 7.70%                        |
| (c) Expected Rate of Salary increase % | 6.00%                        | 6.00%                        |
| (d) Mortality Rates                    | IALM 2006 -<br>2008 Ultimate | IALM 2006 -<br>2008 Ultimate |
| (e) Withdrawal rates                   | 6.00%                        | 6.00%                        |

## (viii) Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant acturial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligations by the amounts shown below:

|     |                                 | As at 31 March 2019 |         |          |         | A      | s at 31 Ma | rch 2018 |         |  |          |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|------------|----------|---------|--|----------|
|     |                                 | Increase            |         | Increase |         | Decr   | ease       | Increa   | ase     |  | Decrease |
| (a) | Discount rate (0.50% movement)  | -2.15%              | 5870668 | 2.29%    | 6137301 | -2.05% | 5503440    | 2.18%    | 5740934 |  |          |
| (b) | Salary growth (0.50% movement)  | 2.29%               | 6137301 | -2.17%   | 5869528 | 2.19%  | 5741608    | -2.08%   | 5501811 |  |          |
| (c) | Attrition Rate (0.50% movement) | 0.00%               | 5999845 | 0.00%    | 5999845 | 0.01%  | 5619181    | -0.01%   | 5617833 |  |          |
| (d) | Mortality Rate (10% movement)   | 0.00%               | 6000385 | 0.00%    | 5999305 | 0.02%  | 5619406    | -0.02%   | 5617608 |  |          |

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions as shown.

#### **Risk Exposure**

The company is exposed to a number of risks in respect of the defined benefit plan. In particular, the Company is exposed to actuarial risk such as adverse salary growth, change in demographic experience, inadequate return on underlying plan assets and change in the discount rate.



| NOTES ON  | STAN | DALONE FINANCIA     | L STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019   |
|-----------|------|---------------------|--|
| NOTE – 37 | Info | rmation in accord   | ance with the requirements of Related Party Disclosures.                                 |
|           | A)   | LIST OF RELATED     | PARTIES  |
|           |      | Enterprises in wh   | ich the Company is having substantial interest – Associate:-                             |
|           |      | Gillanders Arbuthn  | ot & Company Limited   |
|           |      | Names of the Key    | Management Personnel / Directors of the Company:-  |
|           |      | Key Management      | Personnel / Directors  |
|           |      | Sri A. K. Kothari   | Non – Executive Chairman (Upto 7th November, 2017)                                       |
|           |      | Smt. P. D. Kothari  | Non – Executive Director (Upto 7 <sup>th</sup> November, 2017)                           |
|           |      | Sri A. V. Kothari   | Non – Executive Director   |
|           |      | Sri S. Bagri        | Non – Executive, Independent Director  |
|           |      | Sri A. Khandelwal   | Non – Executive, Independent Director  |
|           |      | Sri A. Agarwal      | Non – Executive, Independent Director  |
|           |      | Smt. V. Kothari     | Non – Executive Director (From 7 <sup>th</sup> November, 2017)                           |
|           |      | Sri A. K. Toshniwal | I Executive – Managing Director  |
|           |      | Sri M. L. Daga      | Company Secretary  |
|           |      | Sri R. Gupta        | Chief Financial Officer  |
|           |      |                     | which Directors, Key Management Personnel and their relatives se significant influence:- |
|           |      | Albert David Limite | ed   |
|           |      | Bharat Fritz Werne  | er Limited   |
|           |      |                     |  |
|           |      |                     |  |
|           |      |                     |  |
|           |      |                     |  |
|           |      |                     |  |

NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

## NOTE - 37 (Contd.)

# B) TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES DURING THE YEAR:-

| Nature of Transactions                         | the Compar<br>substantial | ses in which<br>pany is having<br>tial interest –<br>ssociate<br>Enterprises over<br>which directors, key<br>management<br>personnel and their<br>relatives are able to<br>exercise significant<br>influence |                                       |         | Key Management<br>Personnel / Directors<br>of the Company |                |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|--|
|  | 2018 – 2019<br>₹          | 2017–2018<br>₹   | <b>2018 – 2019</b> 2017 – 2018<br>₹ ₹ |         | 2018–2019<br>₹  | 2017–2018<br>₹ |  |
| Rent & Electricity Paid :                      |                           |  |                                       |         |   |                |  |
| Gillanders Arbuthnot & Company Limited         | 122,628                   | 121,982  | -                                     | -       | -   | -              |  |
| Dividend Received :                            |                           |  |                                       |         |   |                |  |
| Albert David Limited                           | _                         | -  | 338,740                               | 338,740 | -   | -              |  |
| Repayment of Loans (Unsecured) :               |                           |  |                                       |         |   |                |  |
| Smt. P. D. Kothari                             | _                         | -  |                                       | -       |   | 20,000,000     |  |
| Interest on Loans Taken :                      |                           |  |                                       |         |   |                |  |
| Smt. P. D. Kothari                             | _                         | _  |                                       | _       |   | 329,645        |  |
| Acquisition of Investment : (In Equity Shares) |                           |  |                                       |         |   |                |  |
| Bharat Fritz Werner Limited                    | _                         | _  | 6,12,75,000                           | _       | _   | _              |  |

Generation States Contraction Contraction

90

| Nature of Transactions                                 | the Compa<br>substantia | es in which<br>ny is having<br>l interest –<br>ociate | which dire<br>manag<br>personnel<br>relatives a<br>exercise | ses over<br>ectors, key<br>gement<br>I and their<br>are able to<br>significant<br>ence | Personnel      | nagement<br>/ Directors<br>Company |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|------------------------------------|
|  | 2018–2019<br>₹          | 2017 – 2018<br>₹                                      | 2018–2019<br>₹  | 2017 – 2018<br>₹   | 2018–2019<br>₹ | 2017–2018<br>₹                     |
| Directors' Sitting Fees :                              |                         |   |   |  |                |                                    |
| Sri A. K. Kothari (Upto 7 <sup>th</sup> November 2017) | -                       | -   | -   | _  | _              | 12,000                             |
| Smt. P. D. Kothari (Upto 7th November, 2017)           | -                       | -   | -   | -  | -              | 6,000                              |
| Sri A. V. Kothari                                      | _                       | _   | _   | _  | 16,000         | 12,000                             |
| Sri S. Bagri   | _                       | _   | _   | _  | 20,000         | 24,000                             |
| Sri A. Khandelwal                                      | _                       | _   | _   | _  | 14,000         | 24,000                             |
| Sri A. Agarwal   | -                       | _   | _   | _  | -              | 4,000                              |
| Smt. V. Kothari (From 7th November, 2017)              | _                       | _   | _   | _  | 8,000          | 6,000                              |

## NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 37 (Contd.)

| Nature of Transactions                  | Enterprises in which<br>the Company is having<br>substantial interest –<br>Associate |                | which dire<br>manag<br>personne<br>relatives a<br>exercise | ses over<br>ectors, key<br>gement<br>I and their<br>are able to<br>significant<br>ence | Key Management<br>Personnel / Directors<br>of the Company |                |  |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|---|----------------|--|
|   | 2018–2019<br>₹   | 2017–2018<br>₹ | 2018–2019<br>₹   | 2017–2018<br>₹   | 2018–2019<br>₹  | 2017–2018<br>₹ |  |
| Directors' Commission :                 |  |                |  |  |   |                |  |
| Sri A. V. Kothari                       | _  | _              | _  | _  | 60,000  | 60,000         |  |
| Sri S. Bagri                            | _  | _              | _  | _  | 60,000  | 60,000         |  |
| Sri A. Khandelwal                       | _  | _              | _  | _  | 60,000  | 60,000         |  |
| Sri A. Agarwal                          | _  | _              | _  | _  | 60,000  | 60,000         |  |
| Smt. V. Kothari                         | -  | _              | _  | -  | 60,000  | 60,000         |  |
| Remuneration Paid :                     |  |                |  |  |   |                |  |
| Sri A. K. Toshniwal - Managing Director | _  | _              | _  | _  | 2,526,000   | 2,387,184      |  |
| Sri M. L. Daga – Company Secretary      | _  | _              | _  | _  | 1,705,500   | 1,669,100      |  |
| Sri R. Gupta – Chief Financial Officer  | -  | -              | -  | -  | 966,600   | 955,964        |  |

KOTHARI PHYTOCHEMICALS & INDUSTRIES LIMITED CIN: U15491WB1897PLC001365

Group Bragine Inspire Deliver



| NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 |
|--|
| NOTE -38   |

## Information on Segment Reporting

The Company has two primary business segments viz: Bulk Drugs and Chemicals Bulk Drugs comprises of manufacture, Job Work and sale of Bulk Drugs and related products. Chemicals comprises of manufacture and sale of Formaldehyde and Phenolic Resin etc. Others represent all unallocable items not included in the segments.

There are no intersegment transactions during the year.

Information about Business Segments

|  |       | 2018-2019   | 2017-2018   |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue External (Net Sales and other incomes) |       | ₹           | ₹           |
| Bulk Drugs                                     |       | 182,096,478 | 166,687,655 |
| Chemicals                                      |       | 98,239,941  | 73,320,626  |
| Others   |       | 24,559,616  | 23,847,302  |
|  | Total | 304,896,035 | 263,855,583 |
| Profit / (Loss) before Tax                     |       |             |             |
| Bulk Drugs                                     |       | 47,870,183  | 45,446,155  |
| Chemicals                                      |       | 6,895,379   | 5,476,109   |
| Others   |       | 17,975,190  | 12,885,255  |
|  | Total | 72,740,752  | 63,807,519  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation                  |       |             |             |
| Bulk Drugs                                     |       | 8,100,415   | 8,378,626   |
| Chemicals                                      |       | 660,994     | 657,109     |
| Others   |       | 110,916     | 161,580     |
|  | Total | 8,872,325   | 9,197,315   |
|  |       |             |             |
|  |       |             |             |
|  |       |             |             |
|  |       |             |             |



| E - 38 (Contd.)  |                        | 2018-2019                         | 2017-2018                                    |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Capital Expenditure  |                        | ₹                                 | ₹  |
| Bulk Drugs   |                        | 5,088,454                         | 5,227,34                                     |
| Chemicals  |                        | 45,500                            |  |
| Others   |                        |                                   | 15,08,81                                     |
|  | Total                  | 5,133,954                         | 6,736,15                                     |
| Assets   |                        |                                   |  |
| Bulk Drugs   |                        | 201,964,398                       | 214,611,09                                   |
| Chemicals  |                        | 52,458,892                        | 42,858,66                                    |
| Others   |                        | 350,158,409                       | 293,107,52                                   |
|  | Total                  | 604,581,699                       | 550,577,29                                   |
| Liabilities *  |                        |                                   |  |
| Bulk Drugs   |                        | 19,212,181                        | 9,884,31                                     |
| Chemicals  |                        | 14,449,376                        | 12,284,00                                    |
| Others   |                        | 10,977,446                        | 10,361,91                                    |
| * Excluding Shareholders' Funds  | Total                  | 44,639,003                        | 32,530,24                                    |
| Information about Secondary Segments<br>Segment Revenue (External) by Geographical Loca<br>Within India<br>Outside India | ation of Cust<br>Total | 106,551,935<br><u>173,784,484</u> | 75,367,67<br><u>164,640,60</u><br>240,008,28 |
|  | Iotai                  | 200,330,419                       | 240,000,20                                   |
| Segment Assets by Geographical Locations Within India  |                        | 253,462,037                       | 257,469,76                                   |
| Outside India  |                        | 253,462,037<br>961,253            | 257,409,70                                   |
|  | Total                  | 254,423,290                       | 257,469,76                                   |
| Segment Capital Expenditure  |                        |                                   |  |
| Within India   |                        | 5,133,954                         | 2,640,14                                     |
| Outside India  |                        |                                   | 2,040,14                                     |
|  | Total                  | 5,133,954                         | 5,227,34                                     |
| E - 39   |                        |                                   |  |

(ii) There is no unhedged foreign currency exposure as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019.



## NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

### **NOTE - 40**

## FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

## A. Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities.

|  | As at 31st M              | larch 2019  | As at 31st March 2018 |             |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
|  | Carrying Value Fair Value |             | Carrying Value        | Fair Value  |  |  |
| Particulars  | ₹                         | ₹           | ₹                     | ₹           |  |  |
| Financial assets   |                           |             |                       |             |  |  |
| Investments  | 229,237,937               | 229,237,937 | 123,448,133           | 123,448,133 |  |  |
| Trade receivables  | 17,970,550                | 17,970,550  | 12,744,035            | 12,744,035  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                | 61,569,581                | 61,569,581  | 26,101,614            | 26,101,614  |  |  |
| Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents above | 1<br>22,732,293           | 22,732,293  | 67,657,175            | 67,657,175  |  |  |
| Loans  | 51,500,000                | 51,500,000  | 100,000,000           | 100,000,000 |  |  |
| Other financial assets                                   | 4,568,413                 | 4,568,413   | 4,816,686             | 4,816,686   |  |  |
|  | 387,578,774               | 387,578,774 | 334,767,643           | 334,767,643 |  |  |
| Financial liabilities                                    |                           |             |                       |             |  |  |
| Borrowing  | 13,000,000                | 13,000,000  | _                     | -           |  |  |
| Trade Payables   | 16,367,665                | 16,367,665  | 18,136,238            | 18,136,238  |  |  |
| Other financial liabilities                              | 4,622,249                 | 4,622,249   | 4,637,809             | 4,637,809   |  |  |
|  | 33,989,914                | 33,989,914  | 22,774,047            | 22,774,047  |  |  |



## NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 40 (Contd.)

#### B. Measurement of Fair Values

#### Valuation Techniques and Significant Unobservable Inputs

The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, loans, investments in Government Securities, borrowings, trade payables and other financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying amount largely due to the short – term nature of these instruments. The Company's loans have been contracted at market rates of interest. Accordingly, the carrying value of such loans approximates fair value.

#### C. Financial Risk Management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- (i) Credit risk
- (ii) Liquidity risk
- (iii) Market risk

#### **Risk Management Framework**

The Company's principal financial liabilities include borrowings, trade payable and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. The Company's primary risk management focus is to minimize potential adverse effects of market risk on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

#### (i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and loans given. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets.



## NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 40 (Contd.)

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to the customer credit risk management. The Company uses financial information and past experience to evaluate credit quality of majority of its customers and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding receivables and the credit worthiness of its counter parties are periodically monitored and taken up on case to case basis.

As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivable using a provision matrix to mitigate the risk of default payments and makes appropriate provisions at each reporting date whenever is for longer period and involves higher risk. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Company uses a provision matrix to compute the credit loss allowance for trade receivables.

The movements of Trade Receivables and Expected Credit Loss are as follows:

| Particulars                 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March 2019<br>₹ | As at 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March 2018<br>₹ |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Trade Receivable (Gross)    | 17,970,550                                | 12,745,602                                |
| Less : Expected Credit Loss | _   | 1,567                                     |
| Trade Receivables (Net)     | 17,970,550                                | 12,744,035                                |

#### (ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of credit facilities to meet obligations when due.

#### (iii) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – foreign exchange rates and interest rates etc. that will affect the Company's income of the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.



| NOTES ON         | STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEA  | R ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019   |
|------------------|--|--|
| <b>NOTE - 41</b> |  |  |
| Discontinu       | led Operations   |  |
| (a)              | Description  |  |
|                  | The operations of Southern Synthetics Division had<br>September 2017. The assets of the division had been<br>had been duly paid. |  |
| (b)              | Financial information relating to the discontinued o appointed date in the previous year ended on 31st Ma                        |  |
| Particulars      |  | For the period ended<br>07.09.2017<br>(Relating to the previous<br>year ended<br>31st March 2018)<br>₹ |
| Revenue fro      | om operations  | 1,405,223  |
| Other incom      | ie*  | 45,633,665   |
| Total incom      | e  | 47,038,888   |
| Expenses         |  |  |
| Cost of mat      | erials consumed  | 632,455  |
| Changes in       | Inventories of Finished Goods, work – in – progress<br>and stock – in – trade  | 501  |
| Employee b       | enefit expense   | 607,037  |
| Depreciation     | and amortization expense   | 136,958  |
| Power & Fu       | el   | 422,796  |
| Other exper      | ISES   | 5,048,963  |
| Total expen      | Ses  | 6,848,710  |
| Profit befor     | e tax  | 40,190,178   |
| Income Tax       | expense  | 8,600,000  |
| Profit for th    | e period from discontinued operations  | 31,590,178   |

\* Including Net Gain on sale / disposal of the assets of the division ₹45,232,551/-



## NOTES ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 41 (Contd.)

(c) The net cash flows attributable to the discontinued operations are as follows:

| Particulars   | For the period ended<br>07.09.2017<br>(Relating to the previous<br>year ended<br>31st March 2018)<br>₹ |
|---|--|
| Net cash flow from Operating Activities               | 328,666  |
| Net cash flow from Investing Activities               | 47,318,205   |
| Net cash flow (used in) / from Financing Activities * | (47,646,871)   |
| Net Cash Flow   |  |

\* Represents Fund transferred to Head Office.

## **NOTE - 42**

### **Capital Management**

The company's policy is to maintain a stable and strong capital structure with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investors, creditors and market confidence and to sustain future development and growth of its business. In order to maintain the capital structure the company monitors the return on capital, as well as the level of dividends to equity shareholders. The Company aims to manage its capital efficiently so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimize returns to all its shareholders. For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders and debt includes borrowings.

## **NOTE - 43**

Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary.

|                              | Signature   | e to Note 'l' to '4                 | 3'  |   |   |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                              | Supratim Roychoudhury<br>Partner<br>Membership No. 066040<br>For and on behalf of                       |                                     |   | On be                                       | half of the Board                                 |
| Kolkata,<br>9th August, 2019 | K. Ray & Company<br>Chartered Accountants<br>Firm Registration No. 312142E<br>UDIN : 19066040AAAAAJ5559 | R. Gupta<br>Chief Financial Officer | M. L. Daga<br>Company Secretary<br>M. No. F2650 | A. V. Kothari<br>Director<br>DIN : 02572346 | A. K. Toshniwal<br>Mg. Director<br>DIN : 06872891 |



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Independent Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements to the Members of **KOTHARI PHYTOCHEMICALS & INDUSTRIES LIMITED.** 

#### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

 We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of *KOTHARI PHYTOCHEMICALS & INDUSTRIES LIMITED* ("the Company"), and its associate company, (Refer Notes 1(a) and 1(b) to the attached consolidated financial statements) which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive income) consolidated cash flows and changes in equity in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

- 3. In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.
- 4. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing and other applicable authoritative prouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and pronouncements require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT- (Contd.)

- 5. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- 6. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Opinion

7. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, consolidated profit and Loss, consolidated cash flows and statement of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Other Matter**

8. We have not audited the financial statements of the associate company included in the financial statements which constitute Loss [Net of other comprehensive Income of (₹ 14,29,243/-) of ₹ 2,41,07,651/- (Rupees Two crore fourty one lakhs seven thousand six hundred fifty one only) for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019. This financial statement and other financial information have been audited by other auditor whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements to the extent they have been derived from such financial statements is based solely on the report of the associate company's auditors. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

Supratim Roychoudhury Partner Membership Number - 066040 For and on behalf of **K. Ray & Company** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 312142E

Kolkata, 9th August, 2019



| CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31                               | ST MAR  | CH. 2019                |                         |
|---|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Note    | As at 31st              | As at 31st              |
|   | Note    | March, 2019             | March, 2018             |
|   |         | ₹                       | ₹                       |
| ASSETS  |         | •                       | •                       |
| Non - Current Assets<br>Property, Plant and Equipment             | 3       | 54,580,741              | 60,398,464              |
| Capital Work - in - progress                                      | 5       | 32,800,345              | 30,697,845              |
| Intangible Assets   | 4       | 32,591                  | 55,739                  |
| Investments in Associate (accounted for using Equity Method)      | 5       | 688,485,742             | 712,593,393             |
| Financial Assets<br>i. Investments                                | 5       | 229,237,937             | 123,448,133             |
| ii. Other Financial Assets  | 6       | 2.338.031               | 2,051,701               |
| Other Non - Current Assets  | 7       | 279,127                 | 906,627                 |
| Total Non - Current Assets  |         | 1,007,754,514           | 930,151,902             |
| Current Assets  |         |                         |                         |
| Inventories   | 8       | 66,736,726              | 61,898,926              |
| Financial Assets<br>i. Trade Receivables                          | 9       | 17,970,550              | 12,744,035              |
| ii. Cash and Cash Equivalents                                     | 10      | 61,569,581              | 26,101,614              |
| iii. Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents           | 11      | 22,732,293              | 67,657,175              |
| iv. Loans   | 12      | 51,500,000              | 100,000,000             |
| v. Other Financial Assets   | 13      | 2,230,382               | 2,764,985               |
| Current Tax Assets (Net)  | 14      | 1,634,597               | 4,368,392               |
| Other Current Assets  | 15      | 9,190,183               | 5,735,043               |
| Total Current Assets  |         | 233,564,312             | 281,270,170             |
| Total Assets  |         | <u>1,241,318,826</u>    | 1,211,422,072           |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |         |                         |                         |
| Equity<br>Equity Share Capital                                    | 16      | 38,831,750              | 38,831,750              |
| Other Equity  | 10      | 00,001,700              | 00,001,700              |
| Reserves and Surplus  | 17      | 1,157,848,073           | 1,140,060,076           |
| Total Equity  |         | 1,196,679,823           | 1,178,891,826           |
| LIABILITIES   |         |                         |                         |
| Non - Current Liabilities   |         |                         |                         |
| Provisions  | 18      | 2,221,857               | 1,109,330               |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)                                    | 19      | 6,242,732               | 5,845,008               |
| Total Non - Current Liabilities                                   |         | 8,464,589               | 6,954,338               |
| Current Liabilities<br>Financial Liabilities                      |         |                         |                         |
| i. Borrowings   | 20      | 13,000,000              | _                       |
| ii. Trade Payables  | 21      | 16,367,665              | 18,136,238              |
| iii. Other Financial Liabilities                                  | 22      | 4,622,249               | 4,637,809               |
| Other Current Liabilities   | 23      | 506,724                 | 487,174                 |
| Provisions  | 18      | 1,677,776               | 2,314,687               |
| Total Current Liabilities   |         | 36,174,414              | 25,575,908              |
| Total Liabilities   |         | 44,639,003              | 32,530,246              |
| Total Equity and Liabilities                                      |         | 1,241,318,826           | 1,211,422,072           |
| Significant Accounting Policies                                   | 2       |                         |                         |
| This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date. |         | The Notes referred to   | above form an integral  |
|   |         | part of the consolidate | ed financial statements |
| Supratim Roychoudhury   |         |                         |                         |
| Partner<br>Membership No. 066040                                  |         | On                      | behalf of the Board     |
| Membership No. 066040<br>For and on behalf of                     |         |                         |                         |
| K. Ray & Company R. Gupt  | ta M. L | Daga A. V. Kotha        | ri A. K. Toshniwal      |
| Kolkata, Chartered Accountants Chief Financial                    |         | Ny Secretary Director   | Mg. Director            |
| 9th August, 2019 Firm Registration No. 312142E                    | IVI. NO | o. F2650 DIN : 0257234  | 6 DIN:06872891          |



| STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS                                       | FOR TH                  | IE YEAR ENDED 31ST MA                                  | RCH, 2019                         |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| INCOME :  | Note                    | 2018 - 2019  | 2017-2018                         |
|   |                         | ₹  | ₹                                 |
| Revenue from Operations   | 24                      | 280,336,419  | 240,008,281                       |
| Other Income  | 25                      | 24,559,616   | 23,847,302                        |
| Total Revenue   |                         | 304,896,035  | 263,855,583                       |
| EXPENDITURE:  |                         |  |                                   |
| Cost of Materials Consumed<br>Purchases of Stock - in - Trade                   | 26                      | 114,526,636  | 97,397,911                        |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods,                                       |                         | 21,369   | 11,424,000                        |
| Work - in - Progress and Stock - in - Trade                                     | 27                      | 33,842,776   | 8,922,524                         |
| Employee Benefits Expense   | 28                      | 34,074,184   | 31,597,080                        |
| Finance Costs<br>Depreciation and Amortisation Expense                          | 29<br>30                | 486,736<br>8,872,325                                   | 681,874<br>9,197,315              |
| Power & Fuel  | 31                      | 12,342,665   | 11,363,618                        |
| Other Expenses  | 32                      | 27,988,592   | 29,463,742                        |
| Total Expenses  |                         | 232,155,283  | 200,048,064                       |
| Profit before Exceptional items,  |                         |  |                                   |
| Share of profits of Associate and Tax   |                         | 72,740,752   | 63,807,519                        |
| Share of Profit/(Loss) of Associates<br>Profit before Exceptional Items and Tax |                         | (22,678,408)<br><b>50,062,344</b>                      | (27,417,288)<br><b>36,390,231</b> |
| Exceptional Items   |                         |  |                                   |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX   |                         | 50,062,344   | 36,390,231                        |
| Tax Expense<br>- Current Tax  | 33                      | 16 500 000   | 14 700 000                        |
| - Deferred Tax (Net)  |                         | 16,500,000<br>370,811                                  | 14,700,000<br>3,179,675           |
| Total Tax Expenses  |                         | 16,870,811   | 17,879,675                        |
| PROFIT FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS   |                         | 33,191,533   | 18,510,556                        |
| PROFIT AFTER TAX FROM DISCONTINUING OPERATIONS<br>*(Refer Note - 41 (b))        | 5                       | -  | 31,590,178*                       |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR   |                         | 33,191,533   | 50,100,734                        |
| Other Comprehensive Income  |                         |  |                                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to Profit or Loss                           |                         |  |                                   |
| Remeasurements of Post - Employment benefit obligations                         |                         | 96,740   | 318,495                           |
| Tax Expense on the above<br>Share of Other comprehensive Income of Associate    |                         | (26,913)<br>(1,429,243)                                | (106,326)<br>8,998,251            |
| Other Comprehensive Income for the year   |                         | (1,359,416)  | 9,210,420                         |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year   |                         | 31,832,117   | 59,311,154                        |
| EARNINGS PER ORDINARY SHARE OF Rs. 10/- EACH                                    | 34                      |  |                                   |
| For Continuing Operations :<br>Basic and Diluted                                |                         | 8.55   | 4.77                              |
| For Discontinued Operations :   |                         | 0.00   | -1.17                             |
| Basic and Diluted   |                         | -  | 8.14                              |
| For Continuing and Discontinued Operations :<br>Basic and Diluted               |                         | 8.55   | 12.91                             |
| This is the statement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report              |                         | The Notes referred to al                               |                                   |
| of even date. Supratim Roychoudhury   |                         | part of the consolidated                               | I financial statements            |
| Partner   |                         | <u> </u>   |                                   |
| Membership No. 066040<br>For and on behalf of                                   |                         | On I   | behalf of the Board               |
| K Ray & Company   | Cunto                   |  | A K Tochainel                     |
| Kolkata, Chartered Accountants Chief Fina                                       | Gupta<br>ancial Officer | M. L. Daga A. V. Kothari<br>Company Secretary Director | A. K. Toshniwal<br>Mg. Director   |
| 9th August, 2019 Firm Registration No. 312142E                                  |                         | M. No. F2650 DIN : 02572346                            | DIN:06872891                      |
|   |                         |  |                                   |



|  | 2018 – 2        | 2019         | 2017 -       | 2017-2018   |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
|  | ₹               | ₹            | ₹            | ₹           |  |  |
| . Cash Flow from Operating Activities :                    |                 |              |              |             |  |  |
| Profit before Tax from                                     |                 |              |              |             |  |  |
| Continuing Operations                                      |                 | 50,062,344   |              | 36,390,23   |  |  |
| Discontinued Operations (Note No.41)                       |                 | _            |              | 40,190,17   |  |  |
| Profit before Tax including Discontinued Operations        |                 | 50,062,344   |              | 76,580,40   |  |  |
| Adjustments for :  |                 | ,,-          |              | -,, -       |  |  |
| Net Gain on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment of   |                 |              |              |             |  |  |
| Discontinued Division (Note No.41)                         | _               |              | (45,232,551) |             |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation Expense                      |                 |              | ( -, - , ,   |             |  |  |
| From Continuing Operations                                 | 8,872,325       |              | 9,197,315    |             |  |  |
| From Discontinued Operations (Note No.41)                  | -               |              | 136,958      |             |  |  |
| Dividend Income from Non-Current Investment                | (556,541)       |              | (492,615)    |             |  |  |
| Net (Gain)/Loss on sale of Non-Current Investments         | (3,426,611)     |              | (8,653,985)  |             |  |  |
| Net Fair Value Gain on Non-Current Investments             | (-,,)           |              | (-,,)        |             |  |  |
| measured at FVTPL  | (6,141,581)     |              | (434,804)    |             |  |  |
| Share of (Profit) / Loss of Associate                      | 22,678,408      |              | 27,417,288   |             |  |  |
| Expected Credit Loss on Trade Receivables Written Back     | (1,567)         |              | (57,412)     |             |  |  |
| Bad & Sundry Receivables written off                       | 105             |              | 246,694      |             |  |  |
| Interest (Net)   | (13,434,209)    |              | (12,930,892) |             |  |  |
| Liabilities & Provisions no longer required written back   | (466,227)       | 7,524,102    | (252,119)    | (31,056,123 |  |  |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes            | (100,221)       | 57,586,446   | (202,110)    | 45,524,28   |  |  |
| Adjustments for :  |                 | 01,000,110   |              | 10,02 1,20  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables                                | (8,319,023)     |              | 6,526,162    |             |  |  |
| Inventories  | (4,837,800)     |              | 35,818,280   |             |  |  |
| Trade and Other Payables                                   | (501,118)       | (13,657,941) | (11,322,374) | 31,022,06   |  |  |
| Cash Generated from Operations                             |                 | 43,928,505   | (            | 76,546,35   |  |  |
| Direct Taxes - (Payments)/Refunds (Net)                    | (13,766,205)    | (13,766,205) | (18,839,355) | (18,839,35  |  |  |
| Net Cash ( Used in ) / From Operating Activities           | (10,700,200)    | 30,162,300   | (10,000,000) | 57,706,99   |  |  |
| Cash Flow From Investing Activities :                      |                 | 00,102,000   |              | 01,100,00   |  |  |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Asse | ets (5 133 954) |              | (6,809,257)  |             |  |  |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment    |                 |              | (0,000,201)  |             |  |  |
| From Continuing Operations                                 | _               |              | _            |             |  |  |
| From Discontinued Operations                               | _               |              | 47,318,204   |             |  |  |
| Dividend Received  | 556,541         |              | 492,615      |             |  |  |
| Purchase of Non- Current Investments                       | (150,444,892)   |              | (59,403,411) |             |  |  |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Loans Given                       | 48,500,000      |              | (5,000,000)  |             |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Non- Current Investments             | 54,223,280      |              | 34,564,396   |             |  |  |
| Interest Received  | 14,435,548      |              | 13,554,960   |             |  |  |
| Net Cash ( Used in ) / From Investing Activities           | 17,700,070      | (37,863,477) | 10,004,000   | 24,717,50   |  |  |



| CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Co                  | ont.)         |             |              |              |  |
|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|   | 2018-2        | 2018-2019   |              | 2017-2018    |  |
|   | ₹             | ₹           | ₹            | ₹            |  |
| C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities                |               |             |              |              |  |
| Repayment of Short Term Borrowings from Bank          | 13,000,000    |             | (10,000,000) |              |  |
| Repayment of Short Term Borrowings from Others        | _             |             | (20,000,000) |              |  |
| Interest Paid   | (486,736)     |             | (1,356,504)  |              |  |
| Dividends Paid  | (11,874,407)  |             | (11,625,810) |              |  |
| Tax on Dividend Paid                                  | (2,394,595)   |             | (2,371,570)  |              |  |
| Net Cash ( Used in ) / From Financing Activities      |               | (1,755,738) |              | (45,353,884) |  |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent | s (A + B + C) | (9,456,915) |              | 37,070,622   |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note No. 10 & 11)          |               |             |              |              |  |
| Opening   | 93,758,789    |             | 56,688,167   |              |  |
| Closing   | 84,301,874    | (9,456,915) | 93,758,789   | 37,070,622   |  |

### NOTES :

1. The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard-7 on Cash Flow Statement. Refer Note 41for Disclosures relating to Discontinued Operations.

2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / re-arranged wherever necessary.

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

|                              | Supratim Roychoudhury<br>Partner<br>Membership No. 066040<br>For and on behalf of |                                     |   | On be                                     | ehalf of the Board                                |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Kolkata,<br>9th August, 2019 | K. Ray & Company<br>Chartered Accountants<br>Firm Registration No. 312142E        | R. Gupta<br>Chief Financial Officer | M. L. Daga<br>Company Secretary<br>M. No. F2650 | A. V. Kothari<br>Director<br>DIN:02572346 | A. K. Toshniwal<br>Mg. Director<br>DIN : 06872891 |
|                              |   |                                     |   |   |   |
|                              |   |                                     |   |   |   |
|                              |   |                                     |   |   |   |



| Particulars<br>EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL                      |  |  |   | 3  | As at<br>1st March,<br>2019<br>₹  | As at<br>31st March,<br>2018<br>₹   |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | re Capital during  | the vear   |   | _  | 38,831,750<br>  | 38,831,750  |
| Closing Balance  |  | 5  |   | _  | 38,831,750  | 38,831,750  |
| OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS                     |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|  | Capital<br>Reserve   | Securities<br>Premium<br>Account   | General<br>Reserve  | Retained<br>Earning  | Retained<br>Earnings in<br>Associate  | Total   |
|  | ₹  | ₹  | ₹   | ₹  | ₹   | ₹   |
| nce as at 1st April 2018<br>Profit / (Loss) for the year | 9,193,040<br>_   | 1,450,657<br>_   | 408,735,809<br>_  |  |   | <b>1,140,060,076</b><br>33,191,533  |
| for the year   | -  | -  | -   | 69,827   | (1,429,243)   | (1,359,416)   |
| Profit and Loss  | -  | -  | 50,000,000  | -  | 626 727 127   | 50,000,000<br><b>1,221,892,193</b>  |
| : Appropriation  | 9,193,040  | 1,430,037  | 400,700,009   | 115,775,500  | 030,737,127   | 1,221,092,193   |
| sfer to General Reserve                                  | -  | -  | -   | 50,000,000   | -   | 50,000,000  |
| end Paid   | -  | -  | -   | 11,649,525   | -   | 11,649,525  |
|  | -  | -  | -   |  |   | 2,394,595   |
|  | -  | -  |   |  |   | 64,044,120  |
|  |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|  | 9,193,040  | 1,450,657  | 358,735,809   | , ,  |   | 1,094,770,017<br>50,100,734   |
|  | -  | -  | -   | 11,310,022   | (27,417,200)  | 50,100,754  |
|  | _  | _  | _   | 212.169  | 8.998.251   | 9,210,420   |
| Transferred from Statement                               |  |  |   | ,  | -,, -   | -, -, -   |
| of Profit and Loss                                       | -  | -  | 50,000,000  | -  | -   | 50,000,000  |
|  | 9,193,040  | 1,450,657  | 408,735,809   | 123,856,887  | 660,844,778   | 1,204,081,171   |
|  |  |  |   |  |   | F0 000 000  |
|  | -  | -  | -   |  |   | 50,000,000<br>11,649,525  |
|  | -  | -  | -   |  |   | 2,371,570   |
|  | _  | _  | _   | , ,  |   | 64,021,095  |
| nce as at 31st March 2018                                | 9,193,040  | 1,450,657  | 408,735,809   | 59,835,792   |   | 1,140,060,076   |
|  | Opening Balance<br>Add/(Less):Changes in Equity Sha<br>Closing Balance<br>OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS<br>Profit / (Loss) for the year<br>Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year<br>Transferred from Statement of<br>Profit and Loss<br>: Appropriation<br>sher to General Reserve<br>end Paid<br>on Dividends<br>Appropriations<br>nee as at 1st April 2017<br>Profit / (Loss) for the year<br>Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year<br>Transferred from Statement<br>of Profit and Loss<br>: Appropriations<br>nee as at 1st April 2017<br>Profit / (Loss) for the year<br>Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year<br>Transferred from Statement<br>of Profit and Loss<br>: Appropriations<br>sfer to General Reserve<br>end Paid<br>on Dividends<br>: Appropriations<br>sfer to General Reserve<br>end Paid<br>on Dividends<br>: Appropriations | Opening Balance         Add/(Less): Changes in Equity Share Capital during<br>Closing Balance         OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS         Image: Capital Reserve         Image: Capital Reserve | Opening Balance         Add/(Less): Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year         Closing Balance         OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS         Capital<br>Reserve       Securities<br>Premium<br>Account         ₹       ₹         nce as at 1st April 2018       9,193,040       1,450,657         Profit / (Loss) for the year       -       -         Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year       -       -         Transferred from Statement of<br>Profit and Loss       -       -         Papropriation<br>for to General Reserve       -       -         Appropriations<br>for to gas at 1st April 2017       9,193,040       1,450,657         Profit / (Loss) for the year       -       -         Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year       -       -         Napropriations       -       -       -         Notidends       -       -       -         Appropriations       -       -       -         Transferred from Statement<br>of Profit and Loss       -       -       -         Profit / (Loss) for the year       -       -       -         Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year       -       -       -         Other Comprehensive Income<br>for the year       -       - <th>Opening Balance         Add/(Less):Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year         Closing Balance         OTHER EQUITY<br/>RESERVES AND SURPLUS         Capital<br/>Reserve       Securities<br/>Premium<br/>Account       General<br/>Reserve         Image: Component of the year         Profit / (Loss) for the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year         Transferred from Statement of<br/>Profit and Loss       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year         Securities       Image: Component of the year         Securities       Image: Component of the year         Appropriations       Image: Component of the year         Appropriations       Image: Component of the year         Profit / (Loss) for the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year       Imag</th> <th>Opening Balance         Add/(Less): Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year        </th> <th>Opening Balance         Retained           Add/(Less):Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year         38,831,750           Closing Balance         38,831,750           OTHER EQUITY<br/>RESERVES AND SURPLUS         Capital<br/>Reserve         Securities<br/>Premium<br/>Account         Retained<br/>Earning<br/>Reserve         Retained<br/>Earning<br/>Reserve         Retained<br/>Earning<br/>Account</th> | Opening Balance         Add/(Less):Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year         Closing Balance         OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS         Capital<br>Reserve       Securities<br>Premium<br>Account       General<br>Reserve         Image: Component of the year         Profit / (Loss) for the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year         Transferred from Statement of<br>Profit and Loss       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year         Securities       Image: Component of the year         Securities       Image: Component of the year         Appropriations       Image: Component of the year         Appropriations       Image: Component of the year         Profit / (Loss) for the year       Image: Component of the year       Image: Component of the year       Imag | Opening Balance         Add/(Less): Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | Opening Balance         Retained           Add/(Less):Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year         38,831,750           Closing Balance         38,831,750           OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS         Capital<br>Reserve         Securities<br>Premium<br>Account         Retained<br>Earning<br>Reserve         Retained<br>Earning<br>Reserve         Retained<br>Earning<br>Account |



## NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

### NOTE – 1

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION :**

#### (a) General Information :

The Consolidated Financial Statements present the consolidated Accounts of Kothari Phytochemicals & Industries Limited and its associate.

#### Name of Associate

## Percentage of holding by the Company

Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company Limited, India

25.78 %

(b) Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to these Consolidated Financial Statements are intended to serve as a means of informative disclosure and a guide to better understanding the consolidated position of the Companies. Recognising this purpose, the Company has disclosed only such policies and Notes from the individual financial statements, which fairly present the needed disclosures.

### (c) Principals of Consolidation and Equity Accounting:

#### Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control or joint control over the financial and operating policies. Interests in associates are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognized at cost which includes transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity accounted investees until the date on which significant influence ceases.

#### **Equity Method**

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the Group's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from associates are recognized an addition in the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Group does not recognize further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.



#### (d) Statement of Compliance:

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements upto and for the year ended 31 March 2017 were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The Company had prepared the financial statements to comply in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 on an accrual basis under the historical cost convention.

The financial statements are approved by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2019.

Details of the Company's accounting policies are included in Note 2.

## (e) Functional and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹), which is also the Company's functional currency.

(f) The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost convention on the accrual basis, except for the following items:

|       | Items  | Measurement basis   |
|-------|--|---|
| (i)   | Certain financial assets and financial liabilities | Fair value  |
| (ii)  | Employee's defined benefit plan                    | As per actuarial valuation                                |
| (iii) | Assets held for sale                               | Lower of its carrying amount and fair value costs to sale |

Fair value is the price that would be received on the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

## (g) Use of Estimates and Judgments

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Management believes that the estimates used in the



preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.

## **Assumptions and Estimation Uncertainties**

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have most effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

- Estimation of Useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment;
- Determining the fair values of investments, in particular of the unlisted securities;
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Recognition of deferred tax assets; availability of future taxable profit against which carried forward tax losses can be used;
- Estimation of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions;
- Impairment of financial assets: key assumptions used in estimating recoverable cash flows.

## (h) Measurement of Fair Values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for financial assets and financial liabilities.

The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The management has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements and it regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1 : Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 : Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)



- Level 3 : Inputs for the asset or liability that is not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognized transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in Note 40 B.

## **Determination of Fair Values**

Fair values have been determined for measurement and disclosure purposes based on the following methods. Where applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

#### (i) Financial Assets

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market and cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets is determined using valuation techniques.

## (ii) Trade and Other Receivables

The fair values of trade and other receivables are estimated at the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the measurement date. Short – term receivables with no stated interest rate are measured at the original invoice amount if the effect of discounting is immaterial. Fair value is determined at initial recognition and, for disclosure purposes, at each annual reporting date.

## (iii) Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at fair value, at initial recognition and for disclosure purposes, at each annual reporting date. Fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the measurement date.

## (i) Current and Non – Current Classification

All assets and liabilities are classified as current or Non – current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.



#### Assets

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) It is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (iii) It is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- (iv) It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

Current assets include current portion of non - current financial assets.

All other assets are classified as non - current.

#### Liabilities

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (i) It is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (iii) It is due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting date; or
- (iv) The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counter party, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

Current liabilities include current portion of non - current financial liabilities.

All other liabilities are classified as non - current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non - current assets and liabilities.

## **Operating Cycle**

For the purpose of current / non – current classification of assets and liabilities, the Company has ascertained its normal operating cycle as twelve months. This is based on the nature of business and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents.



NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE – 2

#### NOTE = 2

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES :

#### (a) Property, Plant and Equipment

## (i) Recognition and Measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price inclusive of duties, taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, incidental expenses, erection / commissioning expenses, borrowing cost, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for separate components of property, plant and equipment.

A fixed asset is eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further benefit is expected from its use and disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, plant and equipment under construction are disclosed as Capital work – in – progress.

## (ii) Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment [See Note 3].

#### (iii) Subsequent Expenditure

Subsequent costs are capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company. Ongoing repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

#### (iv) Depreciation

Depreciation for the year is recognized in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual value using straight line method over the useful lives of assets.



The useful lives have been determined based on technical evaluation done by the management and are in line with the useful life specified in Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act; 2013. The residual values are not more than 5 % of the original cost of the asset.

Depreciation on additions / (disposals) is provided on a pro – rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed off).

Freehold land is not depreciated.

Leasehold properties are depreciated over the primary period of lease or their respective useful lives, whichever is shorter.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year – end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

## (v) Capital work – in – Progress (CWIP)

Capital work – in – progress includes cost of property, plant and equipment under installation / under development as at the balance sheet date. Directly attributable expenditure (including finance costs relating to borrowed funds for construction or acquisition of fixed assets) incurred on project under implementation are treated Pre – operative expenses pending location to the asset and are shown under CWIP.

## (b) Intangible Assets

#### (i) Computer Software

Computer software are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization.

## (ii) Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of Intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight – line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in Statement of Profit and Loss.

| Class of assets   | Management estimate of useful life (in years) |
|-------------------|---|
| Computer Software | 3   |

Amortisation method and useful lives are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted, if appropriate.

## (iii) Subsequent Expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.



#### (c) Inventories

Inventories are valued as under :

| Raw Materials          | _ | At cost on weighted average method / FIFO                                      |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Stores and Spare Parts | _ | At cost on weighted average method / FIFO                                      |
| Materials in Process   | - | At estimated Cost  |
| Finished Goods         | - | At cost on weighted average method or Net Realizable Value, whichever is lower |

Cost of Inventory comprises of purchase price, cost of conversion and other directly attributable costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their respective present location and condition. Borrowing costs are not included in the value of inventories.

Net Realizable Value (NRV) is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### (d) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non – monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non – monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of initial transaction.

Exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise.

#### (e) Impairment

## (i) Impairment of Financial Instruments: Financial Assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS – 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The company recognizes impairment loss for trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction using expected credit loss model, which involves use of a provision matrix constructed on the basis of historical credit loss experience. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12 month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



## (ii) Impairment of Non – Financial Assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash – generating units).

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre – tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

If at the balance sheet date there is an indication that a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the impairment loss previously recognized is reversed such that the asset is recognized at its recoverable amount but not exceeding written down value which would have been reported if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

## f) Financial Instruments

## (i) Recognition and Initial Measurement

Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

All financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

The financial assets include equity and debt securities, trade and other receivables, loans and advances, cash and bank balance and derivative financial instruments.

The financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdraft, derivative financial instruments etc.



#### (ii) Classification and Subsequent Measurement of Financial Assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified and measured at :

- amortised cost; or
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) Equity Investment; or
- fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

## **Financial Assets at Amortised Cost**

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL.

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method.

## Financial Assets at Fair Value through other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI - equity investment). This election is made on an investment – by – investment basis.

Financial assets are measured at the FVOCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- (a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- (b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Financial assets included within the FVOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).



#### Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

All financial assets which do not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are classified as at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

| Financial Assets at FVTPL          | These assets are subsequently measured at<br>fair value. Net gains and losses, including<br>any interest or dividend income, are<br>recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Financial assets at amortised cost | These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method (EIR).  |
|                                    | The amortised cost is reduced by impairment<br>losses, if any. Interest income, foreign<br>exchange gains and losses and impairment<br>are recognized in Statement of Profit and<br>Loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is<br>recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss   |
| Equity investments at FVOCI        | These assets are subsequently measured at<br>fair value. Dividends are recognized as income<br>in statement of Profit and Loss unless the<br>dividend clearly represents a recovery of part<br>of the cost of the investment. Other net gains<br>and losses are recognized in OCI and are not<br>reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss. |

Financial assets : Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

#### Financial Liabilities: Classification, Subsequent Measurement and Gains and Losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held – for – trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.



#### (iii) Derecognition

## **Financial Assets**

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in Statement of Profit and loss.

## (iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

## (g) Employee Benefits

#### (i) Short – Term Employee Benefits

Short – term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expected as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid, if the company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

## (ii) Defined Contribution Plans

Defined contribution plans such as Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance etc. are charged to the statement of profit and loss as and when contributions are made to the related schemes.



#### (iii) Defined Benefit Plans

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. The Company recognises all actuarial gains and losses arising from defined benefit plan immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iv) Compensated Absences

The employees of the company are entitled to compensated absences which are both accumulating and non – accumulating in nature.

The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, for the unused entitlement that has accumulated as at the balance sheet date. Remeasurement gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

## (h) **Provision (other than for Employee Benefits)**

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Expected future operating losses are not provided for. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the obligation.

## (i) Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past event, with the resolution of the contingency dependent on uncertain future events, or a present obligation where no outflow is possible. Major contingent liabilities are disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of economic resources is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed, where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

## (j) Recognition of Revenue

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that economic benefits would flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the revenue proceeds is received from customers.



Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received / receivable taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the Government.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of products is passed to the buyer as per terms of contract which usually happens on delivery of goods.

## (k) Expenses

All expenses are accounted for on accrual basis.

## (I) Leases

## (i) Assets held under Leases

Lease of property, plant and equipment that transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as Finance Leases.

Assets held under leases that do not transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership (i.e. operating leases) are not recognized in the Company's Balance Sheet.

## (ii) Lease Payments

Payments made under operating leases are generally recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss on straight – line basis over the term of Lease.

Minimum lease payments made under finance leases are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of liability.

## (m) Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax is recognized in the Statement of profit and Loss.

## (i) Current Tax

Current tax is measured on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period in accordance with the applicable Tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable Tax Laws.

## (ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is provided, on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and its tax base. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are



expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Tax relating to items recognized directly in equity or OCI is recognized in equity or OCI and not in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid (tax credit) in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability and is considered as an asset if it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which these tax credit can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable.

## (n) Segment Accounting Policies

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision – maker (CODM).

The chief operating decision – maker, who is responsible for allocation resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director who makes strategic decisions.

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the Financial Statements of the Company as a whole. In addition, the following specific accounting policies have been followed for segment reporting:

(i) Segment revenue includes sales and other income directly identifiable with / allocable to the segment including inter segment transfers.

Inter segment transfers are accounted for based on the transaction price agreed to between the segments which is at cost in case of transfer of Company's intermediate and final products and estimated realizable value in case of by – products.

(ii) Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on direct and / or on a reasonable basis, have been disclosed as "Unallocable".



## (o) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a Substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

## (p) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and cash - on - deposit with banks. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

## (q) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non – cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts of payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

#### (r) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### (s) Interest in Associate

Investments in associate are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in associate, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 3

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Year ended 31st March, 2019

| ROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIF<br>ear ended 31st March, 2019  | PMENT                  |                       |                 |                               |                                |                          |                          |                                |                |                                  |                               |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Leasehold<br>Land<br>₹ | Freehold<br>Land<br>₹ | Buildings<br>₹  | Plant and<br>Equipment<br>₹   | Eelectric<br>Installation<br>₹ | Computers<br>₹           | Office<br>Equipment<br>₹ | Furniture and<br>Fixtures<br>₹ | Vehicles<br>₹  | Tubewell and<br>Water Works<br>₹ | Total<br>₹                    |
| ross Carrying Amount<br>pening Gross Carrying Amount<br>diditions during the year<br>n Disposals / Adjustments<br>during the year | 1,262,400<br>_         | 1,985,283<br>_<br>_   | 40,301,082<br>- | 128,606,251<br>2,946,814<br>– | 5,693,662<br>9,000<br>–        | 1,177,466<br>36,500<br>– | 3,294,771<br>39,140<br>– | 510,307<br>                    | 3,680,113<br>- | 519,916<br>_<br>_                | 187,031,251<br>3,031,454<br>– |
| losing Gross Carrying Amount  | 1,262,400              | 1,985,283             | 40,301,082      | 131,553,065                   | 5,702,662                      | 1,213,966                | 3,333,911                | 510,307                        | 3,680,113      | 519,916                          | 190,062,705                   |
| ccumulated Depreciation   |                        |                       |                 |                               |                                |                          |                          |                                |                |                                  |                               |
| upto 1st April, 2018<br>epreciation charge  | 331,554                | -                     | 18,750,297      | 96,977,194                    | 5,255,521                      | 1,034,355                | 1,480,808                | 428,268                        | 2,284,283      | 90,507                           | 126,632,787                   |
| during the year<br>n Disposals / Adjustments<br>during the year   | 12,752                 | -                     | 978,214         | 7,233,763                     | 30,294                         | 65,505                   | 85,619                   | 11,662                         | 332,584        | 98,784                           | 8,849,177                     |
| losing Accumulated Depreciation   | on 344,306             |                       | 19,728,511      | 104,210,957                   | 5,285,815                      | 1,099,860                | 1,566,427                | 439,930                        | 2,616,867      | 189,291                          | 135,481,964                   |
| et Carrying Amount  | 918,094                | 1,985,283             | 20,572,571      | 27,342,108                    | 416,847                        | 114,106                  | 1,767,484                | 70,377                         | 1,063,246      | 330,625                          | 54,580,741                    |
| an ended 31st March, 2018   |                        |                       |                 |                               |                                |                          |                          |                                |                |                                  |                               |
|   | Leasehold<br>Land      | Freehold<br>Land      | Buildings       | Plant and<br>Equipment        | Eelectric<br>Installation      | Computers                | Office<br>Equipment      | Furniture and<br>Fixtures      | Vehicles       | Tubewell and<br>Water Works      | Total                         |
|   | ₹                      | ₹                     | ₹               | ₹                             | ₹                              | ₹                        | ₹                        | ₹                              | ₹              | ₹                                | ₹                             |
| ross Carrying Amount<br>eemed Cost as   |                        |                       |                 |                               |                                |                          |                          |                                |                |                                  |                               |
| at 1st April, 2017  | 1,262,400              | 2,074,532             | 37,915,717      | 135,132,987                   | 6,419,262                      | 1,117,238                | 1,778,383                | 588,006                        | 3,680,113      | 314,863                          | 190,283,501                   |
| Iditions during the year  | -                      | -                     | 4,332,710       | 6,657,166                     | -                              | 115,503                  | 1,589,925                | -                              | -              | 205,053                          | 12,900,357                    |
| n Disposals / Adjustments<br>during the year  | -                      | 89,249                | 1,947,345       | 13,183,902                    | 725,600                        | 55,275                   | 73,537                   | 77,699                         | -              | -                                | 16,152,607                    |
| losing Gross Carrying Amount  | 1,262,400              | 1,985,283             | 40,301,082      | 128,606,251                   | 5,693,662                      | 1,177,466                | 3,294,771                | 510.307                        | 3,680,113      | 519,916                          | 187,031,251                   |
| 0 , 0   | 1,202,400              | 1,000,200             | -10,001,002     | 120,000,201                   | 0,000,002                      | 1,111,400                | 0,204,111                | 010,001                        |                | 010,010                          |                               |
| ccumulated Depreciation   |                        |                       |                 |                               |                                |                          |                          |                                |                |                                  |                               |
| upto 1st April, 2017  | 318,802                | -                     | 19,395,103      | 100,898,363                   | 5,912,037                      | 1,032,122                | 1,439,343                | 489,778                        | 1,890,438      | 6,843                            | 131,382,829                   |
| epreciation charge  | ,                      |                       | , ,             | , ,                           | , ,                            | , ,                      | , ,                      |                                |                | ,                                |                               |
| during the year<br>n Disposals / Adjustments  | 12,752                 | -                     | 932,796         | 7,686,401                     | 29,892                         | 54,744                   | 110,943                  | 11,875                         | 393,845        | 83,664                           | 9,316,912                     |
| during the year   | -                      | -                     | 1,577,602       | 11,607,570                    | 686,408                        | 52,511                   | 69,478                   | 73,385                         | -              | -                                | 14,066,954                    |
| losing Accumulated Depreciation   | on 331,554             |                       | 18,750,297      | 96,977,194                    | 5,255,521                      | 1,034,355                | 1,480,808                | 428,268                        | 2,284,283      | 90,507                           | 126,632,787                   |
| 0   |                        |                       |                 |                               |                                |                          |                          |                                |                |                                  |                               |



NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 4

# INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Year ended 31st March, 2019

|                                   | Software | Total  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Gross Carrying Amount             | ₹        | ₹      |
| Opening Gross Carrying Amount     | 73,100   | 73,100 |
| Additions                         | -        | -      |
| Disposals                         | _        | _      |
| Closing Gross Carrying Amount     | 73,100   | 73,100 |
| Accumulated Amortisation          |          |        |
| Opening accumulated amortisation  | 17,361   | 17,361 |
| Amortisation charge for the year  | 23,148   | 23,148 |
| Closing Accumulated Amortisation  | 40,509   | 40,509 |
| Closing Net Carrying Amount       | 32,591   | 32,591 |
| Year ended 31st March, 2018       |          |        |
|                                   | Software | Total  |
|                                   | ₹        | ₹      |
| Gross Carrying Amount             |          |        |
| Deemed Cost as at 1st April, 2017 | -        | -      |
| Additions                         | 73,100   | 73,100 |
| Disposals                         |          |        |
| Closing Gross Carrying Amount     | 73,100   | 73,100 |
| Accumulated Amortisation          |          |        |
| Amortisation charge for the year  | 17,361   | 17,361 |
| Disposals                         |          |        |
| Closing Accumulated Amortisation  | 17,361   | 17,361 |
| Closing Accumulated Amortisation  | ,        |        |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEA           | R ENDED 31ST                      | MARCH, 2019                       |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE-5   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
| Non-Current Investments  |                                   |                                   |
| A. Investment in Associates                                      |                                   |                                   |
| (Accounted for using Equity Method)                              |                                   |                                   |
| In Equity Instruments - Quoted, fully paid up                    |                                   |                                   |
| Gillanders Arbuthnot & Company Limited *                         | 688,485,742                       | 712,593,393                       |
| * Refer Note No. 43  |                                   |                                   |
| TOTAL A  | 688,485,742                       | 712,593,393                       |
| B. Investment in others  |                                   |                                   |
| Quoted   |                                   |                                   |
| Fair Value Through Profit & Loss                                 |                                   |                                   |
| Investment in Equity Shares                                      | 37,500,275                        | 37,721,222                        |
| Investment in Mutual Funds                                       | 88,196,535                        | 51,525,974                        |
|  | 125,696,810                       | 89,247,196                        |
| Un-Quoted  |                                   |                                   |
| Fair Value Through Profit & Loss                                 |                                   |                                   |
| Investment in Equity Shares                                      | 108,041,127                       | 38,700,937                        |
| Less: Provision for Diminution in carrying amount of Investments | 4,500,000                         | 4,500,000                         |
|  | 103,541,127                       | 34,200,937                        |
| TOTAL B  | 229,237,937                       | 123,448,133                       |
| Aggregate carrying amount of quoted investments                  |                                   |                                   |
| (including investments in Mutual Funds)                          | 814,182,552                       | 801,840,589                       |
| Aggregate carrying amount of unquoted investments                | 103,541,127                       | 34,200,937                        |
|  | 917,723,679                       | 836,041,526                       |
| Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments                     |                                   |                                   |
| in Associates  | 262,951,528                       | 339,966,620                       |
| Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments                     |                                   |                                   |
| other than Associates  | 37,500,275                        | 37,721,222                        |
| Aggregate Book Value of Unquoted Investments                     | 108,041,127                       | 38,700,937                        |
| Aggregate Repurchase price of Mutual Funds                       | 88,196,535                        | 51,525,974                        |
|  |                                   |                                   |
|  |                                   |                                   |
|  |                                   |                                   |
|  |                                   |                                   |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR | ENDED 31ST                        | MARCH, 2019                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 6<br>OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS                      | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
| (Unsecured, Considered good unless stated otherwise)    |                                   |                                   |
| Security Deposits                                       | 2,338,031                         | 2,051,701                         |
|   | 2,338,031                         | 2,051,701                         |
| NOTE - 7  |                                   |                                   |
| OTHER NON - CURRENT ASSETS                              |                                   |                                   |
| Capital Advances  | 264,127                           | 891,627                           |
| Others  | 67,521                            | 67,521                            |
|   | 331,648                           | 959,148                           |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances                   | 52,521                            | 52,521                            |
|   | 279,127                           | 906,627                           |
| NOTE - 8  |                                   |                                   |
| INVENTORIES   |                                   |                                   |
| (Valued at Lower of Cost and Net Realisable Value)      |                                   |                                   |
| Raw Materials   | 50,067,950                        | 12,173,650                        |
| Materials - in - Process                                | 12,069,310                        | 44,627,893                        |
| Finished Goods  | 1,109,058                         | 2,393,251                         |
| Stores and Spare Parts                                  | 3,490,408                         | 2,704,132                         |
|   | 66,736,726                        | 61,898,926                        |
| NOTE - 9  |                                   |                                   |
| TRADE RECEIVABLES                                       |                                   |                                   |
| (Unsecured)   |                                   |                                   |
| Considered Good   | 17,970,550                        | 12,744,035                        |
| Considered Doubtful                                     |                                   | 1,567                             |
|   | 17,970,550                        | 12,745,602                        |
| Less : Allowances for Doubtful Receivables              |                                   | 1,567                             |
|   | 17,970,550                        | 12,744,035                        |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR                         | ENDED 31ST                        | MARCH, 2019                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 10<br>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
| Balances with Banks   |                                   |                                   |
| - In Current Accounts   | 31,525,222                        | 25,559,757                        |
| Fixed Deposits of Maturity of Less than 3 Months                                | 30,000,000                        | 500,000                           |
| Cash in Hand  | 44,359                            | 41,857                            |
|   | 61,569,581                        | 26,101,614                        |
| NOTE - 11   |                                   |                                   |
| BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                              |                                   |                                   |
| Other Bank Balances   |                                   |                                   |
| Fixed Deposits with Bank of Maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months | 22,500,000                        | 67,200,000                        |
| Balances with Banks   |                                   |                                   |
| - Unpaid Dividend Account   | 232,293                           | 222,364                           |
| - Unpaid Fractional Amount of Shares  |                                   | 234,811                           |
|   | 22,732,293                        | 67,657,175                        |
| NOTE - 12   |                                   |                                   |
| LOANS   |                                   |                                   |
| Loans to Bodies Corporates  | 51,500,000                        | 100,000,000                       |
|   | 51,500,000                        | 100,000,000                       |
|   |                                   |                                   |
| NOTE - 13   |                                   |                                   |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                                   |                                   |
| Advance to Employees  | _                                 | 20,000                            |
| Interest accrued on Loans and Deposits  | 2,230,382                         | 2,744,985                         |
|   | 2,230,382                         | 2,764,985                         |
|   |                                   |                                   |



|   |            |                              | s at 31st<br>March, | As at 31st<br>March,              |
|---|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE - 14                                       |            |                              | 2019                | 2018                              |
| CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET)                        |            |                              | ₹                   | ₹                                 |
| Advance Income Tax (Net of Provisions)          |            | 1,                           | 634,597             | 4,368,392                         |
|   |            | <u> </u>                     | 634,597             | 4,368,392                         |
| NOTE - 15                                       |            |                              |                     |                                   |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS                            |            |                              |                     |                                   |
| Advances to Suppliers & Others                  |            | 1,                           | 194,300             | 49,290                            |
| Balance with Statutory / Government Authorities |            | 5                            | 379,812             | 4,604,254                         |
| Export Incentive Receivable                     |            | 1,                           | 486,037             | 40,371                            |
| Others  |            | 1                            | 130,034             | 1,041,128                         |
|   |            | 9                            | 190,183             | 5,735,043                         |
|   | Ма         | t31st<br>ırch,<br>D19<br>f ₹ | Ma                  | at 31st<br>arch,<br>018<br>f ₹    |
| NOTE - 16                                       |            |                              |                     |                                   |
|   |            |                              |                     |                                   |
| AUTHORISED :                                    | 200.000    | 20,000,000                   | 200.000             | 20,000,000                        |
| Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each.              | 300,000    | 30,000,000<br>170,000,000    |                     | 30,000,000                        |
| Ordinary Shares of ₹ 10/- each.                 | 17,000,000 | 200,000,000                  |                     | 170,000,000<br><b>200,000,000</b> |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP:                 |            | 200,000,000                  |                     | 200,000,000                       |
| Ordinary Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid-up.   | 3,883,175  | 38,831,750                   | ) 3,883,175         | 38,831,750                        |
|   | 0,000,170  | 38,831,750                   |                     | 38,831,750                        |
|   |            |                              |                     | 00,001,100                        |



#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 16.1 The Company has issued Ordinary shares having a par value of ₹10/- per share. Each holder of Ordinary shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of Ordinary shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after payment of Secured, Unsecured Liabilities and Other Creditors. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Ordinary shares held by the shareholders. 16.2 The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares. Name As at 31st March 2019 As at 31st March 2016 % held No. of % held No. of Shares Shares 755414 755414 Commercial House Private Limited 19.45% 19.45% Kothari & Company Private Limited 15.32% 594960 15.32% 594960 14.85% M. D. Kothari & Company Limited 576525 14.85% 576525 Kothari Investment & Industries Private Limited 19.33% 750720 19.33% 750720 Vishnuhari Investments & Properties Limited 12.66% 491568 12.66% 491568 Bhaktwatsal Investments Limited 5.52% 214459 5.52% 214459 5.55% 215491 G. Das & Company Private Limited \_ 16.3 The reconcilation of the number of shares outstanding is set out below. As at 31st As at 31st March. March. 2019 2018 Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year 3,883,175 3,883,175 3,883,175 Ordinary Shares at the end of the year 3,883,175

| NOTE - 17<br>OTHER EQUITY<br>RESERVES AND SURPLUS   | Capital<br>Reserve<br>₹ | Securities<br>Premium<br>Account<br>₹ | General<br>Reserve<br>₹ | Retained<br>Earning<br>₹ | Retained Earnings<br>in Associate<br>₹ | Total<br>₹    |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| Balance as at 1st April 2018                        | 9,193,040               | 1,450,657                             | 408,735,809             | 59,835,792               | 660,844,778                            | 1,140,060,076 |
| Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year                   | -                       | _                                     | -                       | 55,869,941               | (22,678,408)                           | 33,191,533    |
| Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year        | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 69,827                   | (1,429,243)                            | (1,359,416)   |
| Add : Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss | -                       | -                                     | 50,000,000              | -                        | _                                      | 50,000,000    |
|   | 9,193,040               | 1,450,657                             | 458,735,809             | 115,775,560              | 636,737,127                            | 1,221,892,193 |
| Less: Appropriations                                |                         |                                       |                         |                          |  |               |
| Transfer to General Reserve                         | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 50,000,000               | -                                      | 50,000,000    |
| Dividend Paid                                       | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 11,649,525               | -                                      | 11,649,525    |
| Tax on Dividends                                    | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 2,394,595                | -                                      | 2,394,595     |
| Total Appropriations                                |                         |                                       |                         | 64,044,120               |  | 64,044,120    |
| Balance as at 31st March 2019                       | 9,193,040               | 1,450,657                             | 458,735,809             | 51,731,440               | 636,737,127                            | 1,157,848,073 |
| Balance as at 1st April 2017                        | 9,193,040               | 1,450,657                             | 358,735,809             | 46,126,696               | 679,263,815                            | 1,094,770,017 |
| Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year                   | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 77,518,022               | (27,417,288)                           | 50,100,734    |
| Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year        | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 212,169                  | 8,998,251                              | 9,210,420     |
| Add : Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss | -                       | -                                     | 50,000,000              | -                        | -                                      | 50,000,000    |
|   | 9,193,040               | 1,450,657                             | 408,735,809             | 123,856,887              | 660,844,778                            | 1,204,081,171 |
| Less: Appropriations                                |                         |                                       |                         |                          |  |               |
| Transfer to General Reserve                         | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 50,000,000               | -                                      | 50,000,000    |
| Dividend Paid                                       | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 11,649,525               | -                                      | 11,649,525    |
| Tax on Dividends                                    | -                       | -                                     | -                       | 2,371,570                | -                                      | 2,371,570     |
| Total Appropriations                                |                         |                                       | -                       | 64,021,095               | _                                      | 64,021,095    |
| Balance as at 31st March 2018                       | 9,193,040               | 1,450,657                             | 408,735,809             | 59,835,792               | 660,844,778                            | 1,140,060,076 |

130

17.1 The Board of Directors recommended a dividend of ₹ 3.50 per share for the year ended 31st March, 2019 on fully paid ordinary shares. This dividend is subject to approval by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting and has not been included as a liability in these financial statements. The total estimated ordinary dividend to be paid is ₹ 13,591,113/-. Tax on such dividend has also not been included as a liability in these financial.

Kothari Group

КОТНА

| NOTE - 18                   |           | As at 3<br>Marc<br>2019 | h,        |           | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018 |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
|                             | Curr      | ent Non<br>Curre        |           | Current   | Non -<br>Current             | Total     |
|                             | ₹         | Cuire                   | ₹         | ₹         | ₹                            | ₹         |
| PROVISIONS                  |           |                         |           |           |                              |           |
| Employee Benefit Obligation |           |                         |           |           |                              |           |
| _eave Obligations           | 1,324,396 | 680,844                 | 2,005,240 | 1,275,622 | 607,382                      | 1,883,004 |
| Gratuity                    | 353,380   | 1,541,013               | 1,894,393 | 1,039,065 | 501,948                      | 1,541,013 |
|                             | 1,677,776 | 2,221,857               | 3,899,633 | 2,314,687 | 1,109,330                    | 3,424,017 |

131

HARI PHYTOCHEMICALS & INDUSTRIES LIMITED CIN: U15491WB1897PLC001365

|   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019 |                                      |   |                         | N                  | at 31st<br>Iarch,<br>2018          |   |                    |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
|   |                              | Recognised<br>in Profit or<br>Loss C | Recognised<br>in other<br>omprehensiv<br>Income | Closing<br>Balance<br>e | Opening<br>Balance | Recognised<br>in Profit or<br>Loss | Recognised<br>in other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Closing<br>Balance |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)<br>Deferred Tax Liabilities arising out of : | ₹                            | ₹                                    | ₹   | ₹                       | ₹                  | ₹                                  | ₹   | ₹                  |
| Fiming Difference on Depreciable Assets                                     | 5,489,918                    | (1,609,599)                          | -   | 3,880,319               | 4,660,671          | 829,247                            | -   | 5,489,918          |
| Fair Valuation of Investments   | 3,178,930                    | 1,703,022                            | -   | 4,881,952               | 372,651            | 2,806,279                          | -   | 3,178,930          |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 8,668,848                    | 93,423                               | -   | 8,762,271               | 5,033,322          | 3,635,526                          | -   | 8,668,848          |
| Deferred Tax Assets arising out of :  |                              |                                      |   |                         |                    |                                    |   |                    |
| Provision for Doubtful Receivables  | 523                          | (523)                                | -   | -                       | 19,500             | (18,977)                           | -   | 523                |
| Provision for Dimunition in Value of Investments                            | 1,502,280                    | (250,380)                            | -   | 1,251,900               | 1,487,835          | 14,445                             | -   | 1,502,280          |
| Accrued Expenses Deductable on Payment basis                                | 1,321,037                    | (26,485)                             | (26,913)  | 1,267,639               | 966,980            | 460,383                            | (106,326)   | 1,321,037          |
| Fotal Deferred Tax Assets   | 2,823,840                    | (277,388)                            | 26,913)   | 2,519,539               | 2,474,315          | 455,851                            | (106,326)   | 2,823,840          |
|   | 5,845,008                    | 370,811                              | 26,913  | 6242732                 | 2,559,007          | 3,179,675                          | 106,326   | 5,845,008          |

KOTHARI PHYTOCHEMICALS & INDUSTRIES LIMITED



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR   | ENDED 31ST                   | MARCH, 2019                  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| NOTE - 20   |                              |                              |
|   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019 | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018 |
| BORROWINGS  | 2015                         | 2010                         |
| Loans repayable on demand   |                              |                              |
| Secured   |                              |                              |
| PHYTOCHEMICALS DIVISION   |                              |                              |
| - From Vijaya Bank  |                              |                              |
| Packing Credit  | 13,000,000                   | -                            |
| Exclusive First Charge on Entire Stocks of Raw<br>Materials, Semi Finished and Finished Goods<br>and further secured by deposit of Title Deeds<br>of 23.24 acres Land situated at Nagari and the<br>entire Fixed Assets of the Division. Stock<br>against Packing Credit Limit facility shall be<br>backed by firm Export Orders. |                              |                              |
| -   | 13,000,000                   |                              |
| -   |                              |                              |
| NOTE - 21   |                              |                              |
| TRADE PAYABLES  |                              |                              |
| Dues of Micro & Small Enterprises   | -                            | -                            |
| Others  | 16,367,665                   | 18,136,238                   |
|   | 16,367,665                   | 18,136,238                   |
| (As per information available with the Company no amount is due to Enterprises)   | o Micro, Small               | and Medium                   |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR | ENDED 31ST                   | MARCH, 2019                  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019 | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018 |
| NOTE - 22   | ₹                            | ₹                            |
| OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                             |                              |                              |
| Unpaid Fractional amount of shares                      | -                            | 234,811                      |
| Commission Payable                                      | 335,865                      | 537,303                      |
| Employees Dues Payable                                  | 2,000,427                    | 1,861,442                    |
| Unpaid Dividends  | 232,293                      | 222,364                      |
| Others  | 2,053,664                    | 1,781,889                    |
|   | 4,622,249                    | 4,637,809                    |
|   |                              |                              |
| NOTE - 23   |                              |                              |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES                               |                              |                              |
| Statutory Dues Payables                                 | 506,724                      | 487,174                      |
|   | 506,724                      | 487,174                      |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |
|   |                              |                              |



| NOTE 24                 | 2019        | - 2019      | 2017           | 2017 – 2018 |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| NOTE - 24               | ₹           | - 2019<br>₹ | ₹              | ₹           |  |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS |             |             |                |             |  |
| SALE OF PRODUCTS        |             |             |                |             |  |
| Calcium Sennoside       | 2,703,500   |             | 5,547,709      |             |  |
| Brucine & its Salts     | 1,047,950   |             | 6,883,277      |             |  |
| Strychnine & its Salts  | 141,471,260 |             | 132,591,880 ** |             |  |
| Tolbutamide             | 22,823,452  |             | 10,375,206     |             |  |
| Chlorpropamide          | 5,818,706   |             | 9,056,450      |             |  |
| Formaldehyde            | 2,499,282   |             | 2,702,531      |             |  |
| Paraformaldehyde        | 10,002,496  |             | 9,726,132      |             |  |
| Phenolic Resin          | 85,576,258  |             | 60,767,813     |             |  |
| PTS Urea                | _           |             | 2,000          |             |  |
| Crudoe Drugs            | 49,750*     |             | _              |             |  |
|                         |             | 271,992,654 |                | 237,652,998 |  |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUE |             |             |                |             |  |
| Export Incentives       | 5,217,941   |             | 2,329,433      |             |  |
| Claims Received         | 31,611      |             | _              |             |  |
| Sale of Scrap           | 3,065,913   |             | _              |             |  |
| Miscellaneous Receipts  | 28,300      |             | 25,850         |             |  |
|                         |             | 8,343,765   |                | 2,355,283   |  |
|                         |             | 280,336,419 |                | 240,008,281 |  |

\* Represents Sale of Traded Goods.

\*\* Including Sale of Traded Goods ₹15,663,885/-



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANC  | IAL STATEMENTS F       | or the year e | NDED 31ST MA         | RCH, 2019 |
|---|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
|   | 2018 – 20′<br>₹        | 19<br>₹       | 2017 – 201<br>₹      | 8<br>₹    |
| NOTE - 25   | X                      | X             | X                    | X         |
| OTHER INCOME  |                        |               |                      |           |
| Income from Financial Asset   |                        |               |                      |           |
| <ul> <li>Interest on Advances, Deposits<br/>and Others - Gross</li> </ul>                               | 13,920,945             | 13            | ,612,766             |           |
| - Dividend Income from Non -<br>Current Investment  | 556,541                |               | 492,615              |           |
| - Net Gain / (Loss) on Sale of Non ·<br>Current Investments   | 3,426,611              | 8             | ,653,985             |           |
| <ul> <li>Net Fair Value Gain / (Loss)<br/>on Non - Current Investments<br/>measured at FVTPL</li> </ul> | <u>6,141,581</u><br>24 | -             | <u>434,804</u><br>2: | 3,194,170 |
| Exchange Rate Fluctuation (Net)   | _                      | 46,064        | _                    | 74,704    |
| Liabilities / Provision no longer<br>required, written back   |                        | 466,227       |                      | 252,119   |
| Expected Credit Loss on Trade<br>Receivables Written Back   |                        | 1,567         |                      | 57,412    |
| Miscellaneous Income  |                        | 80            |                      | 268,897   |
|   | 24                     | 4,559,616     | 23                   | 3,847,302 |
|   | —                      | <u> </u>      | _                    | <u> </u>  |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINAN         | ICIAL STATEME   | NTS FOR THE YE   | AR ENDED 31S | Г MARCH, 2019    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| NOTE - 26                           |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 | 2018 – 2019<br>₹ |              | 2017 – 2018<br>₹ |
| COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED          |                 |                  |              |                  |
| Raw Materials at the beginning of t | he year         | 12,173,650       |              | 36,819,896       |
| Add : Purchases                     |                 | 152,420,936      |              | 72,751,665       |
| Less : Raw Materials at the end of  | the year        | 50,067,950       |              | 12,173,650       |
|                                     |                 | 114,526,636      |              | 97,397,911       |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
| NOTE - 27                           |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     | 201             | 8 – 2019         | 2017 -       | - 2018           |
|                                     | ₹               | ₹                | ₹            | ₹                |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FIN       | ISHED GOODS,    |                  |              |                  |
| WORK - IN - PROGRESS AND STO        | CK - IN - TRADE | 1                |              |                  |
| Finished Goods                      |                 |                  |              |                  |
| Opening Inventories                 | 2,393,251       |                  | 10,487,305   |                  |
| Closing Inventories                 | 1,109,058       |                  | 2,393,251    |                  |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease           |                 | 1,284,193        |              | 8,094,054        |
| Materials - in - Process            |                 |                  |              |                  |
| Opening Inventories                 | 44,627,893      |                  | 45,456,363   |                  |
| Closing Inventories                 | 12,069,310      |                  | 44,627,893   |                  |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease           |                 | 32,558,583       |              | 828,470          |
|                                     |                 | 33,842,776       |              | 8,922,524        |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |
|                                     |                 |                  |              |                  |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE | E YEAR ENDED 3' | 1ST MARCH, 2019 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| NOTE - 28  | 2018 – 2019     | 2017 – 2018     |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE                          | ₹               | ₹               |
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus                          | 30,254,066      | 27,193,797      |
| Contribution to Provident and Other Funds          | 2,504,258       | 3,376,252       |
| Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses                 | 1,315,860       | 1,027,031       |
|  | 34,074,184      | 31,597,080      |
| NOTE - 29  |                 |                 |
|  |                 |                 |
| FINANCE COSTS                                      |                 |                 |
| Interest Expenses                                  | 486,736         | 681,874         |
|  | 486,736         | 681,874         |
|  |                 |                 |
| NOTE - 30  |                 |                 |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE              |                 |                 |
| Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment      | 8,836,425       | 9,167,202       |
| Amortisation                                       | 35,900          | 30,113          |
|  | 8,872,325       | 9,197,315       |
| NOTE - 31  |                 |                 |
| POWER AND FUEL                                     |                 |                 |
| Power and Fuel                                     | 12,342,665      | 11,363,618      |
|  | 12,342,665      | 11,363,618      |
|  |                 |                 |



| NOTE 00  |           |            |           |            |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| NOTE - 32  |           |            |           |            |
|  | 2018      | - 2019     | 2017 –    | 2018       |
|  | ₹         | ₹          | ₹         | ₹          |
| OTHER EXPENSES                                   |           |            |           |            |
| Manufacturing Expenses                           |           |            |           |            |
| Consumption of stores and spare parts            | 1,927,965 |            | 1,839,281 |            |
| Repairs to Buildings                             | 1,105,625 |            | 969,427   |            |
| Repairs to Machinery                             | 3,190,956 |            | 2,182,900 |            |
| Repairs to Other Assets                          | 735,650   |            | 249,739   |            |
|  |           | 6,960,196  |           | 5,241,347  |
| Selling and Distribution Expenses                | 7 000 405 |            |           |            |
| Freight, Shipping, Delivery and Selling Expenses | 7,898,425 |            | 5,874,596 |            |
| Sales Promotion Expenses                         | 36,080    | 7 024 505  | 57,916    | E 000 E40  |
| Establishment Expenses                           |           | 7,934,505  |           | 5,932,512  |
| Establishment Expenses<br>Rent                   | 616,452   |            | 571,880   |            |
| Rates and Taxes                                  | 758,130   |            | 491,984   |            |
| Excise Duty                                      |           |            | 1,922,709 |            |
| Bank Charges                                     | 123,323   |            | 110,175   |            |
| Travelling and Conveyance Expenses               | 2,917,783 |            | 2,678,178 |            |
| Postage and Telephone                            | 488,637   |            | 657,432   |            |
| Printing and Stationery                          | 427,737   |            | 411,775   |            |
| Subscription                                     | 99,108    |            | 114,436   |            |
| Insurance  | 952,331   |            | 896,073   |            |
| Motor Vehicle Expense                            | 633,205   |            | 399,521   |            |
| Directors' Sitting Fees                          | 58,000    |            | 88,000    |            |
| Directors' Commission                            | 300,000   |            | 300,000   |            |
| Managing Directors Remuneration                  | 2,526,000 |            | 2,387,184 |            |
| Legal and Professional Fee                       | 1,413,933 |            | 2,187,393 |            |
| Internal Audit Fees                              | 70,800    |            | 70,800    |            |
| Bad and Sundry Receivables Written off           | 105       |            | 246,694   |            |
| Input GST (RCM)<br>Donation                      | 64,440    |            | 66,960    |            |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                           | 1 288 667 |            | 3,000,000 |            |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                           | 1,288,667 | 12,738,651 | 1,326,914 | 17,928,108 |
| Payment to Auditors                              |           | 12,130,031 |           | 17,320,100 |
| Auditor  | 186,475   |            | 180,000   |            |
| For Other Services                               | 86,000    |            | 121,386   |            |
| For Reimbursement of Expenses                    | 58,694    |            | 44,189    |            |
| For GST / Service Tax                            | 24,071    |            | 16,200    |            |
|  |           | 355,240    |           | 361,775    |
|  |           | 27,988,592 |           | 29,463,742 |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR   | THE YEAR ENDED 31          | ST MARCH, 2019       |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| NOTE - 33  |                            |                      |
|  | 2018 – 2019<br>₹           | 2017 – 2018<br>₹     |
| TAX EXPENSE  |                            |                      |
| Current Tax  |                            |                      |
| Current Tax on Profits for the year  | 16,500,000                 | 14,700,000           |
| Current Tax of earlier years provided for  | _                          | -                    |
| Total Current Tax Expense  | 16,500,000                 | 14,700,000           |
| Deferred Tax   |                            |                      |
| Decrease / (Increase) in Deferred Tax Assets   | (277,388)                  | 455,851              |
| (Decrease) / Increase in Deferred Tax Liabilities  | 93,423                     | 3,635,526            |
| Total Deferred Tax Expense   | 370,811                    | 3,179,675            |
|  | 16,870,811                 | 17,879,675           |
| Profit before Income Tax Expenses<br>From Continuing Operation   | 50,062,344                 | 36,390,231           |
| -  |                            |                      |
| From Discontinued Operation  | 50,002,544                 | 40,190,178*          |
| * (Refer Note No. 41 (b))  | _                          | 40,190,170           |
| Total Profit before Income Tax Expenses  | 50,062,344                 | 76,580,409           |
| Indian Income Tax Rate   | 27.82%                     | 33.06%               |
| Estimated Income Tax Expenses on above profit  | 13,927,344                 | 25,317,483           |
| Tax effect of adjustments to reconcile estimated income tax expenses to reported Income Tax Expenses                             |                            |                      |
| a) Impact of decrease in tax rate due to MAT   | (3,619,507)                | (8,975,224)          |
| b) Income exempted from tax  | (154,830)                  | (162,859)            |
| <ul> <li>c) Expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable in</li> <li>d) Tax on profit / loss of associates</li> </ul> | ncome 377,926<br>6.309,133 | 236,433<br>9,064,155 |
| e) Others  | 30,745                     | 999,686              |
|  | 16,870,811                 | 26,479,675           |
| Total Tax Expenses   |                            | -                    |
| From Continuing Operation  | 16,870,811                 | 17,879,675           |
| From Discontinued Operation  | -                          | 8,600,000*           |
| * (Refer Note No. 41 (b))  |                            |                      |
|  | 16,870,811                 | 26,479,675           |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 |             |             |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| NOTE - 34  | 2018 – 2019 | 2017 – 2018 |  |  |
| EARNING PER ORDINARY SHARE OF ₹ 10/- EACH                                      |             |             |  |  |
| For Continuing Operations  |             |             |  |  |
| Profit for the year (₹)  | 33,191,533  | 18,510,556  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year                         | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the end of the year                               | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares<br>outstanding during the year      | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per Ordinary share (₹)                              | 8.55        | 4.77        |  |  |
| For Discontinued Operations  |             |             |  |  |
| Profit for the year (₹)  | _           | 31,590,178  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year                         | _           | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the end of the year                               | -           | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares<br>outstanding during the year      | -           | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per Ordinary share (₹)                              | -           | 8.14        |  |  |
| For Continuing Operations and Discontinued Operations                          |             |             |  |  |
| Profit for the year (₹)  | 33,191,533  | 50,100,734  |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the beginning of the year                         | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Number of Ordinary Shares at the end of the year                               | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares<br>outstanding during the year      | 3,883,175   | 3,883,175   |  |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per Ordinary share (₹)                              | 8.55        | 12.91       |  |  |
|  |             |             |  |  |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST  | MARCH, 2019      |
|---|------------------|
| NOTE - 35 2018– 2019<br>₹   | 2017 – 2018<br>₹ |
| 35.01 Contingent Liabilities / Disputed Liabilities:<br>(To the extent not provided for)                          |                  |
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts:-  |                  |
| i) Sales Tax under dispute 322,570  | 322,570          |
| ii) Demand in respect of earlier years made by<br>Provident Fund Commissioner under appeal <b>98,317</b>          | 98,317           |
| iii) Corporate Guarantee given by the Company<br>for Loans taken by other Bodies Corporate <b>250,000,000</b>     | 250,000,000      |
| iv) Share of Contingent liabilities of Associate 44,234,871   | 73,471,453       |
| 35.02 Commitments:  |                  |
| <ul> <li>i) Estimated amount of Contracts to be executed on<br/>Capital Account and not provided for:-</li> </ul> |                  |
| [Net of Advance ₹ 891,627/- (2018 ₹ 891,627/-)] <b>1,876,627</b>  | 2,036,627        |
| ii) Share of Commitments in Associate 1,628,007   | 3,514,072        |
| 35.03 Total Salaries, Wages and Bonus for the year. <b>30,254,066</b>   | 27,193,797       |
|   |                  |



## NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

## **NOTE - 36**

#### **Employee Benefits:**

As per Indian Accounting Standard- 19 "Employee Benefits", the disclosures of Employee Benefits are as follows:

#### **Defined Contribution Plan:**

Employee Benefits in the form of Provident Fund and Employees' State Insurance Scheme (ESI) are considered as defined contribution plan.

The contributions to the respective fund are made in accordance with the relevant statute and are recognised as expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contribution.

The contributions to the defined contribution plan, recognised as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss are as under:

## **Defined Contribution Plan**

|  | Year ended<br>31 March 2019<br>₹ | Year ended<br>31 March 2018<br>₹ |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund                    | 1,706,778                        | 1,680,049                        |
| Employer's Contribution to Employees' State Insurance Scheme | 327,154                          | 320,384                          |

#### Post employment defined benefit plan - Gratuity

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed continuously atleast five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms as per the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The approved gratuity fund is in the form of a trust and is governed by the Board of Trustees who are responsible for administration of investment of the plan assets. The trust has taken an insurance policy with the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) to cover the gratuity liabilities.

The present value of defined benefits obligations, fair value of defined plan assets, acturial gain/ (loss) on plan assets, expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, actuarial assumptions and other information are given in the succeeding tables.

## Net defined benefit liabilities

|  | As at<br>31 March 2019<br>₹ | As at<br>31 March 2018<br>₹ |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligations | 5,999,845                   | 5,618,507                   |
| Fair value of plan assets                    | 4,105,452                   | 4,077,494                   |
| Net defined benefit liabilities              | (1,894,393)                 | (1,541,013)                 |



| As<br>31st Mar         (i) Reconciliation of present value of defined<br>benefit obligations         (a) Balance at the Beginning of the year       5,61         (b) Current service cost       36         (c) Interest Cost       36         (d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments       (27)         (f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:       - due to change in financial assumptions       14         - due to change in financial assumptions       14       - due to experience changes       (23)         Balance at the end of the year       5,99       (1)       Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets       (2)         (ii) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets       (2)       (2)       (2)       (2)         (iii) Reconciliation of the year       4,007       (b) Actual return on plan assets       (2)         (d) Benefits paid       (27)       (2)       (2)         (iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets       (2)       (2)         (d) Benefits paid       (27)       (2)       (2)         (iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets       (2)       (2)       (2)         (i) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets       (2)       (2)       (2)         (a) Expected Interest Income       29       (2)       (2)   |  | As at<br>March 2018<br>₹<br>4,565,750<br>329,628<br>340,845<br>1,000,000<br>(278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704) |
|--|--|---|
| <ul> <li>(i) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligations         <ul> <li>(a) Balance at the Beginning of the year</li> <li>(b) Current service cost</li> <li>(c) Interest Cost</li> <li>(d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments</li> <li>(e) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27)</li> <li>(f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:</li></ul></li></ul>  | 518,507<br>50,194<br>90,244<br>–<br>75,106)<br>49,087<br>33,081) | 4,565,750<br>329,628<br>340,845<br>1,000,000<br>(278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704)                             |
| (a) Balance at the Beginning of the year5,61(b) Current service cost35(c) Interest Cost36(d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments(27)(e) Benefits paid(27)(f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:14- due to change in financial assumptions14- due to experience changes(23)Balance at the end of the year5,99(ii) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets6(a) Balance at the Beginning of the year4,07(b) Actual return on plan assets6(c) Interest income29(d) Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets21(a) Expected Interest Income22(b) Actual return on plan assets21(a) Expected Interest Income22(b) Actual return on plan assets21(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss35(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45(income3545   | 50,194<br>90,244<br>   | 329,628<br>340,845<br>1,000,000<br>(278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704)  |
| (b) Current service cost35(c) Interest Cost35(d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments(27)(e) Benefits paid(27)(f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:- due to change in financial assumptions- due to change in financial assumptions14- due to experience changes(23)Balance at the end of the year5,99(ii) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets5,99(a) Balance at the Beginning of the year4,07(b) Actual return on plan assets25(c) Interest income29(d) Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,107(b) Actual return on plan assets27(d) Benefits paid(27)(a) Expected Interest Income29(b) Actual return on plan assets(11)(a) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss35(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments35Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45  | 50,194<br>90,244<br>   | 329,628<br>340,845<br>1,000,000<br>(278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704)  |
| (c) Interest Cost39(d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments(27)(e) Benefits paid(27)(f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:14- due to change in financial assumptions14- due to experience changes(23)Balance at the end of the year5,95(ii) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets(27)(b) Actual return on plan assets(27)(c) Interest income(27)(d) Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,07(b) Actual return on plan assets(27)(d) Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(27)(a) Expected Interest Income(28)(b) Actual return on plan assets(11)(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss(12)(a) Current service cost(32)(b) Interest cost(32)(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments(32)Amount charged to Profit and Loss(45)(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive(45)Income(12)  | 90,244<br>–<br>75,106)<br>49,087<br>33,081)                      | 340,845<br>1,000,000<br>(278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704)   |
| (d) Past Service Cost- plan amendments(27)(e) Benefits paid(27)(f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:<br>  | _<br>75,106)<br>49,087<br>33,081)                                | 1,000,000<br>(278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704)  |
| (e) Benefits paid(27)(f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:<br>  | 49,087<br>33,081)  | (278,394)<br>(173,618)<br>(165,704)   |
| (f) Actuarial (gain)/ loss on defined benefit obligations:- due to change in financial assumptions- due to experience changesBalance at the end of the year(ii) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets(a) Balance at the Beginning of the year(b) Actual return on plan assets(c) Interest income(d) Benefits paidBalance at the end of the year(d) Benefits paid(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(a) Expected Interest Income(b) Actual return on plan assets(a) Expected Interest Income(b) Actual return on plan assets(a) Current service cost(b) Interest cost(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendmentsAmount charged to Profit and Loss(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other ComprehensiveIncome   | 33,081)  | (173,618)<br>(165,704)  |
| <ul> <li>due to change in financial assumptions</li> <li>due to experience changes</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(23)</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(a) Balance at the Beginning of the year</li> <li>(b) Actual return on plan assets</li> <li>(c) Interest income</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27)</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27)</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27)</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27)</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(a) Expected Interest Income</li> <li>(b) Actual return on plan assets</li> <li>(a) Expected Interest Income</li> <li>(b) Actual return on plan assets</li> <li>(a) Expected Interest Income</li> <li>(b) Actual return on plan assets</li> <li>(c) Past Service cost</li> <li>(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments</li> <li>Amount charged to Profit and Loss</li> <li>(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</li> </ul>   | 33,081)  | (165,704)   |
| <ul> <li>due to experience changes</li> <li>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li><b>5.99</b></li> <li><b>6</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>7</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>8</b></li> <li><b>9</b></li> <li><b>10</b></li> <li><b>11</b></li> <li><b>11</b></li></ul> |  |   |
| Balance at the end of the year5,99(ii)Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets4,07(a)Balance at the Beginning of the year4,07(b)Actual return on plan assets29(c)Interest income29(d)Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii)Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets29(b)Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets27(b)Actual return on plan assets27(b)Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets27(iv)Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss36(a)Current service cost35(b)Interest cost35(c)Past Service Cost- plan amendments36Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v)Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive<br>Income45  |  |   |
| <ul> <li>(ii) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets         <ul> <li>(a) Balance at the Beginning of the year</li> <li>(b) Actual return on plan assets</li> <li>(c) Interest income</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27:<br/>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(27:<br/>Balance at the end of the year</li> <li>(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets</li> <li>(a) Expected Interest Income</li> <li>(b) Actual return on plan assets</li> <li>(c) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets</li> <li>(d) Benefits paid</li> <li>(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss</li> <li>(a) Current service cost</li> <li>(b) Interest cost</li> <li>(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments</li> <li>Amount charged to Profit and Loss</li> <li>(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |  | 5,618,507   |
| (a) Balance at the Beginning of the year4,07(b) Actual return on plan assets29(c) Interest income29(d) Benefits paid(27Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets4,10(a) Expected Interest Income29(b) Actual return on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets27(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss35(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45   |  |   |
| (c) Interest income29(d) Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets29(b) Actual return on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(11)(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss36(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45Income100   | 77,494   | 4,063,802   |
| (d) Benefits paid(27)Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets29(b) Actual return on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(11)(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss36(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45   | 12,746   | (20,827)  |
| Balance at the end of the year4,10(iii) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets<br>(a) Expected Interest Income29(b) Actual return on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(1)(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss<br>(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive<br>Income45  | 90,318   | 312,913   |
| (iii)Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(a)Expected Interest Income29(b)Actual return on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(11)(iv)Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss(a)Current service cost35(b)Interest cost9(c)Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v)Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive<br>Income45  | 75,106)  | (278,394)   |
| (a) Expected Interest Income29(b) Actual return on plan assets27Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets(11(iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss(11(a) Current service cost35(b) Interest cost35(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments45Amount charged to Profit and Loss45(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive45  | 05,452   | 4,077,494   |
| (b) Actual return on plan assets       27         Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets       (1)         (iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss       38         (a) Current service cost       38         (b) Interest cost       38         (c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments       45         Amount charged to Profit and Loss       45         (v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive       45  |  |   |
| Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets       (1)         (iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss       35         (a) Current service cost       35         (b) Interest cost       35         (c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments       45         Amount charged to Profit and Loss       45         (v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income       45   | 90,318   | 312,913   |
| (iv) Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss       35         (a) Current service cost       35         (b) Interest cost       35         (c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments       45         Amount charged to Profit and Loss       45         (v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive       45  | 277,572  | 292,086   |
| (a) Current service cost       35         (b) Interest cost       35         (c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments       35         Amount charged to Profit and Loss       45         (v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income       45  | 12,746)  | (20,827)  |
| <ul> <li>(b) Interest cost</li> <li>(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments</li> <li>Amount charged to Profit and Loss</li> <li>(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</li> </ul>   |  |   |
| <ul> <li>(c) Past Service Cost- plan amendments</li> <li>Amount charged to Profit and Loss</li> <li>(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</li> </ul>  | 50,194   | 329,628   |
| Amount charged to Profit and Loss 45<br>(v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive<br>Income  | 99,926   | 27,932  |
| (v) Remeasurement recognised in Other Comprehensive Income   | _  | 1,000,000   |
| Income   | 50,120   | 1,357,560   |
| (a) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on defined benefit obligations  |  |   |
|  | 83,994   | 339,322   |
| (b) Actuarial gain/ (loss) on plan assets  | 12,746   | (20,827)  |
|  | 96,740   | 318,495   |



| NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  | FOR THE YEAR ENDED                                  | 31ST MARCH, 2019                                |
|---|---|---|
| <b>NOTE - 36</b> (Contd.)   |   |   |
| The Employee's Gratuity Fund Scheme, a Defined Corporation of India (LIC).  | Benefit Plan, is administe                          | ered by Life Insurance                          |
| Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) makes pa<br>upon retirement, death, incapacitation or cessatic<br>respective employee's salary and tenure of employ | on of employment of an a                            | amount based on the                             |
| (vii) Actuarial assumptions   |   |   |
| Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting on (expressed as weighted averages)  | date  |   |
|   | As at   | As at   |
|   | 31 March 2019                                       | 31st March 2018                                 |
| (a) Discount rate %   | 7.12%   | 7.70%   |
| (b) Expected Return on Plan Assets %  | 7.12%   | 7.70%   |
| (c) Expected Rate of Salary increase %  | 6.00%   | 6.00%   |
|   |   |   |
| (d) Mortality Rates   | IALM 2006 -<br>2008 Ultimate                        | IALM 2006 -<br>2008 Ultimate                    |
| <ul><li>(d) Mortality Rates</li><li>(e) Withdrawal rates</li></ul>  |   |   |
|   | 2008 Ultimate                                       | 2008 Ultimate                                   |
| (e) Withdrawal rates  | 2008 Ultimate<br>6.00%<br>te to one of the relevant | 2008 Ultimate<br>6.00%<br>acturial assumptions, |

|     |                                 | As at 31 March 2019 |         |        | As at 31 March 2018 |        |         |        |          |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|     |                                 | Increase            |         | Decr   | ease                | Increa | ase     |        | Decrease |
| (a) | Discount rate (0.50% movement)  | -2.15%              | 5870668 | 2.29%  | 6137301             | -2.05% | 5503440 | 2.18%  | 5740934  |
| (b) | Salary growth (0.50% movement)  | 2.29%               | 6137301 | -2.17% | 5869528             | 2.19%  | 5741608 | -2.08% | 5501811  |
| (c) | Attrition Rate (0.50% movement) | 0.00%               | 5999845 | 0.00%  | 5999845             | 0.01%  | 5619181 | -0.01% | 5617833  |
| (d) | Mortality Rate (10% movement)   | 0.00%               | 6000385 | 0.00%  | 5999305             | 0.02%  | 5619406 | -0.02% | 5617608  |

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions as shown.

## **Risk Exposure**

The company is exposed to a number of risks in respect of the defined benefit plan. In particular, the Company is exposed to actuarial risk such as adverse salary growth, change in demographic experience, inadequate return on underlying plan assets and change in the discount rate.



NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2019

# **NOTE – 37**

Information in accordance with the requirements of Related Party Disclosures – Refer Note 37 of Standalone Financial Statements.

# NOTE – 38

Information on Segment Reporting – Refer Note 38 of Standalone Financial Statements.

# NOTE – 39

Derivative Instruments and Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure:

- (i) The Company has not entered into any forward contract during the year.
- (ii) There is no unhedged foreign currency exposure as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019.



# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

# **NOTE - 40**

# FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

# A. Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities.

|  | As at 31st M   | March 2019  | As at 31st N   | arch 2018   |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|
|  | Carrying Value | Fair Value  | Carrying Value | Fair Value  |  |
| Particulars  | ₹              | ₹           | ₹              | ₹           |  |
| Financial assets   |                |             |                |             |  |
| Investments  | 229,237,937    | 229,237,937 | 123,448,133    | 123,448,133 |  |
| Trade receivables  | 17,970,550     | 17,970,550  | 12,744,035     | 12,744,035  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                | 61,569,581     | 61,569,581  | 26,101,614     | 26,101,614  |  |
| Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents above | 22,732,293     | 22,732,293  | 67,657,175     | 67,657,175  |  |
| Loans  | 51,500,000     | 51,500,000  | 100,000,000    | 100,000,000 |  |
| Other financial assets                                   | 4,568,413      | 4,568,413   | 4,816,686      | 4,816,686   |  |
|  | 387,578,774    | 387,578,774 | 334,767,643    | 334,767,643 |  |
| Financial liabilities                                    |                |             |                |             |  |
| Borrowing  | 13,000,000     | 13,000,000  | _              | _           |  |
| Trade Payables   | 16,367,665     | 16,367,665  | 18,136,238     | 18,136,238  |  |
| Other financial liabilities                              | 4,622,249      | 4,622,249   | 4,637,809      | 4,637,809   |  |
|  | 33,989,914     | 33,989,914  | 22,774,047     | 22,774,047  |  |



# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 40 (Contd.)

## B. Measurement of Fair Values

## Valuation Techniques and Significant Unobservable Inputs

The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, loans, investments in Government Securities, borrowings, trade payables and other financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying amount largely due to the short – term nature of these instruments. The Company's loans have been contracted at market rates of interest. Accordingly, the carrying value of such loans approximates fair value.

## C. Financial Risk Management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- (i) Credit risk
- (ii) Liquidity risk
- (iii) Market risk

#### **Risk Management Framework**

The Company's principal financial liabilities include borrowings, trade payable and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's activities expose it to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. The Company's primary risk management focus is to minimize potential adverse effects of market risk on its financial performance. The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristic of each customer and the concentration of risk from the top few customers. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

#### (i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and loans given. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets.

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the



# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 40 (Contd.)

default risk of the industry also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to the customer credit risk management. The Company uses financial information and past experience to evaluate credit quality of majority of its customers and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding receivables and the credit worthiness of its counter parties are periodically monitored and taken up on case to case basis.

As per simplified approach, the Company makes provision of expected credit losses on trade receivable using a provision matrix to mitigate the risk of default payments and makes appropriate provisions at each reporting date whenever is for longer period and involves higher risk. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Company uses a provision matrix to compute the credit loss allowance for trade receivables.

The movements of Trade Receivables and Expected Credit Loss are as follows:

| Particulars                 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March 2019<br>₹ | As at 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March 2018<br>₹ |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Trade Receivable (Gross)    | 17,970,550                                | 12,745,602                                |
| Less : Expected Credit Loss | -   | 1,567                                     |
| Trade Receivables (Net)     | 17,970,550                                | 12,744,035                                |

#### (ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of credit facilities to meet obligations when due.

#### (iii) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – foreign exchange rates and interest rates etc. that will affect the Company's income of the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.



| NOTE - 41              |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Discontinu             | ed Operations  |  |
| (a)                    | Description  |  |
|                        | The operations of Southern Synthetics Division h<br>September 2017. The assets of the division had be<br>had been duly paid. |  |
| (b)                    | Financial information relating to the discontinued appointed date in the previous year ended on 31st                         |  |
| Particulars            |  | For the period ended<br>07.09.2017<br>(Relating to the previous<br>year ended<br>31st March 2018)<br>₹ |
| Revenue fro            | om operations  | 1,405,223  |
| Other incom            | ne*  | 45,633,665   |
| Total incom            | e  | 47,038,888   |
| Expenses               |  |  |
| Cost of mat            | erials consumed  | 632,455  |
| Changes in and stock – | Inventories of Finished Goods, work – in – progress in – trade   | 501  |
| Employee b             | enefit expense   | 607,037  |
| Depreciation           | and amortization expense   | 136,958  |
| Power & Fu             | el   | 422,796  |
| Other exper            | nses   | 5,048,963  |
| Total expen            | ses  | 6,848,710  |
| Profit befor           | e tax  | 40,190,178   |
| Income Tax             | expense  | 8,600,000  |
| Profit for th          | e period from discontinued operations  | 31,590,178   |

\* Including Net Gain on sale / disposal of the assets of the division ₹ 45,232,551/-



NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 41 (Contd.)

(c) The net cash flows attributable to the discontinued operations are as follows:

| Particulars   | For the period ended<br>07.09.2017<br>(Relating to the previous<br>year ended<br>31st March 2018)<br>₹ |
|---|--|
| Net cash flow from Operating Activities               | 328,666  |
| Net cash flow from Investing Activities               | 47,318,205   |
| Net cash flow (used in) / from Financing Activities * | (47,646,871)   |
| Net Cash Flow   |  |

Net Cash Flow

\* Represents Fund transferred to Head Office.

# **NOTE - 42**

## **Capital Management**

The company's policy is to maintain a stable and strong capital structure with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investors, creditors and market confidence and to sustain future development and growth of its business. In order to maintain the capital structure the company monitors the return on capital, as well as the level of dividends to equity shareholders. The Company aims to manage its capital efficiently so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimize returns to all its shareholders. For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders and debt includes borrowings.

# **NOTE - 43**

# **Disclosure of Interest in Associates**

Interest in Associates

|  | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2019<br>₹ | As at 31st<br>March,<br>2018<br>₹ |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company Limited |                                   |                                   |
| Interest as at 1st April                 | 712,593,393                       | 731,012,430                       |
| Add : Share of Profit for the period     | (22,678,408)                      | (27,417,288)                      |
| Add : Share of OCI for the period        | (1,429,243)                       | 8,998,251                         |
| Balance as at 31st March                 | 688,485,742                       | 712,593,393                       |



# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019 NOTE - 44

Note for Disclosure mandated by Schedule III of Companies Act 2013, by way of Additional Information :

| Name of<br>the Entity                         | %<br>of<br>Interest | Share of Net Assets,<br>i.e. Total Assets<br>minus Total Liabilites |                          |                | re of<br>/ Loss | Share o        | of OCI         |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |                     | 31st March,<br>2019<br>₹  | 31st March,<br>2018<br>₹ | 2018-2019<br>₹ | 2017-2018<br>₹  | 2018-2019<br>₹ | 2017-2018<br>₹ |
| Gillanders<br>Arbuthnot<br>Company<br>Limited | 25.78%              | 977,753,935   | 1,021,385,038            | (22,678,408)   | (27,417,288)    | (1,429,243)    | 8,998,251      |

## **NOTE - 45**

Previous Year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged whereever necessary

Signature to Note '1' to '45'

Supratim Roychoudhury Partner On behalf of the Board Membership No. 066040 For and on behalf of K. Ray & Company R. Gupta M. L. Daga A. V. Kothari A. K. Toshniwal Chartered Accountants Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary M. No. F2650 Director DIN: 02572346 Mg. Director DIN: 06872891 Kolkata, Firm Registration No. 312142E 9th August, 2019

152

